

Col. John E. Duffy states on 9 Jan 45 he was in the forward hold of a ship in Takao Bay at the time it was being bombed by Allied forces. 280 of the 500 men were killed outright. PhM2/c John J. Istock is a witness.

(1-47) 110

SECRET

ISTOCK, JOHN T.

105-21E

Ltr fr Istock re negative statement.

(7-47)

1119

SECRET

ISTOCK, J.I.

~~lx~~ 105-21E

Ltr fm Navy fwding dep of ~~xxxx~~

28 Feb 47 164

Eastern Special Project ~~xxxx~~

SECRET

Testimony of Norman Thomas Rees.

The following named Japanese were members of the civilian corps of Guards at Motoyama, Japan: Dono, Fujimoto, Isukawa, and "Porky".

7-22-46

12

SECRET

Testimony of Lt. Arthur Greenville McIntyre
In the matter of insufficient food from
22 April 43 to 4 Sept. 45 while a prisoner of
war of Japan at Penang, Singapore, Camp Ofuna,
Camp Omori and a camp located in Ashio. Isume
was one of the accused.

(5-46)

33

SECRET

Lt. Arthur Greenville McIntyre states at Camp Omori they were given no medical supplies. There were 32 deaths at this camp the year before his arrival. They resulted from exposure, malnutrition and lack of medicines. Japs allowed them to buy one pair of Gov. issued shoes which had been part of RC supplies. Fire Controlman 2/c Taylor was refused sulphur and the sulphur he had on him was taken by the Japs. Isumi is accused.

(8-46) 59

Sgt. Robert Manchester states at Camp 5B, Niigata, Lt. Yoshida was CC. He personally knew Titman who was charged with stealing a rice box. He was tied to the camp fence and escaped. He was beaten to death by Jap guards. Sgt. Rance and Pennington are witnesses. Saito and Isumi are accused.

(10-46) 42

SECRET

Cpl. Donald Raymond North states Cpl. James Pavalakas was murdered at Camp 17, Fukuoka. Capt. Tisdale, Sgt. Bennett and Lt. Little had him put in jail for trading chow. Yamaguchi, Simbara, Hashimoto, Ita, Sumata, Ishee are accused. Sgt. Hawson and Sgt. Miller are witnesses.

(2-46) 2

SECRET

S/Sgt Lewis V Taylor states at Cabanatuan Nov 44, two men who appeared to be Filipinos were held very close to the fire in the oven. Then were thrown to the ground and a water hose was forced down their throats. They were turned over and the Japs jumped up and down on their backs. Sgt Okabo accused.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

Testimony of Albert A. Cliben, Cpl.

At Camp Murphy Ps/w were working pretty hard building an air field and working in the rock quarry and could not work on the amount of food they were getting. They told the Japs that we needed more food and the Japs lined up everybody in the camp and hit each man with a pickhandle. One of the Japs that done the hitting was Ita. Witnesses: Roddy Owens, Jess Powell, Mark Neal, and Major Ferris.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

ITAAS, DAMASO

V

101-2308

US vs TOORU KURASAWA

P-147

Murder cruelty torture of Filipino civilians
at Ponson Island, Cebu Province, P. I. during
Nov and Dec 44.

(3-48)1

SECRET

ITAAS, SOFIA

V

101-2308

US vs TOORU KURASAWA

P-147

Murder cruelty torture of Filipino civilians
at Ponsons Island. Cebu Province, P. I. during
Nov and Dec 44.

(3-48)1

SECRET

ITAGAKI, KANENOBU

A

101-2291

US vs KANENOBU ITAGAKI, & YUZURU SANEMATSU

T-333

Command responsibility contributing to death
Naval Pow Affairs Ofuna Pow Camp, 1 Sept 42,
1 Sept 45.

(3-48)2
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-2274-1

SECRET

ITAGAKI, SEISIRO, GEN.

101-564

Japan 1939. Photo of Gen. Seisiro Itagaki,
War Minister. From: "PRESENT DAY NIPPON",
1939, pg. 35, OSS-P-4282-L.

(1-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

Tokyo Main trial

SECRET

ITAGAKI, SEISHIRO

A

103-1b

Has not been detained but demand is being made for his apprehension.

CM-IN-10589

(12-45) 109

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

Tokyo Man trial

SECRET

ITAHO, LT. COL.

40-27

Extract from diary kept by Capt. J. J. McDonnell reports that Lt. Col. Itaho was C. D. at O'Donnell.

(3-46) 763

SECRET

ITAHO, LT.

40-27

Extract from diary kept by Capt. J. J. McDonnell reports that Lt. Itaho was Guard Co.

(3-46) 763

SECRET

ITAH0

40-27

Extract from diary Rept by Capt. J. J. McDonnell reports that Itaho was interpreter.

(3-46) 763

SECRET

ITAI, HISAKI

A

101-2052

US vs TOKIZO MAKITA & HISAKI ITAI

P-108

Murder, cruelty and torture of Filipino civilians
at Miagao, Iloilo Province P. I. during Jan,
Mar, Apr and May 44.

(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 119-18-24

SECRET

ITANI, MASSASUKE

101-1767

Photo of Masasuke Itani Pres. Kawasaki
Industries.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

ITCHIBA

A

35-1591

Statement of HAROLD WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN that at TAMAGAWA, he was beaten in the face with buckle and open hand by ITCHIBA, because he reported the loss of underwear to HORSEFACE.

(10-47)1

SECRET

Stmnt of Walter D.J. Burychka, re during march which lasted 8 days no food or water was given. M/Sgt. Shorter on 5th day he staggered out of line because of fatigue & was bayoneted ~~xxxx~~ t o death. Burychka, went to take a bath and the Mad Sailor dipped his head in the tub full of filthy water until he lost consciousness. Then he revived him and started the same procedure all over again and Burychka was unconscious for two days.

(5-47) 1

SECRET

ITCHIBA, SGT.

A

35-153

S/Sgt. James Thomas Phillips states Thomas J. O'Connor, Pvt. Marcus Rael and Pvt. or Pfc. York took RC food from the Jap warehouse. They were severely beaten by Sgt. Itchiba. O'Connor went out of his head and became violent. For a couple of weeks he just sat and stared and talked to himself. Sgt. Carl M. Holloway and J. C. Grant are witnesses.

(10-46) 11

SECRET

Sgt. John C. Brill states in Hiro Hata, numbers of American prisoners were beaten with open fists, with clubs or with rope. Itchiedau is accused.

(12-46) 24

SECRET

ITCHIDOW

A

33-129

Sgt. George W. Smith states that at Camp at Moji. the "The Bull" or Itchidow was the worst of the guards. He would beat the prisoners and then give them the water treatment. When anyone passed out from the beatings, he would revived them and then beat them all over again.

(11-46) 11

SECRET

ITCHISAN

A

35-981

Russel Spotts states that there were several beatings inflicted by the guards CambeSan, or "One Eye", ItchiSan, or "Bull-dog" and KabbiSan, called "Pretty Boy." Spotts was beaten across the face with a piece of firewood by CambeSan for tearing a strip off his GI blanket to make socks.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

Lt. (jg) William C. House states at Ofuna Interrogation Center he witnessed the beating of Bill Warner. He had either lied or refused to answer some questions. "Itch-nee" is accused.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

ITCHOIBON, Dr.

A

Statement of Charles L. Eckstein that Pow
Wheaton was medically maltreated by the above
by not being given any food for 2 or 3 days at
the time while he was suffering from dysentery.

STATEMENT

36-447-1

(11-47)

SECRET

"ITCHY APE"

46-27

Capt. Gene Dale, Capt. John Morrett and Capt. Bert Schwarz state that at Davao Sgt. Hashimoto was a judo expert and was bucking for a commission and sought to curry favor with the Jap officers at the expense of the POW, he was called "Little Caesar." There was one Jap nicknamed "Itchy Ape" and one called "Five O'Clock Shadow". Nishimura was called "Simon Legre". One, Mr. Wada was killed on deck of the prison ship. Lt. Yuki was more friendly than the others. Little Caesar was the Jap who gave little Pete a severe beating.

SECRET (4-45) 2

"ITCHY"

A

33-26

Robert W. Gayler states that at Oeyama, about Dec. 1944, "Itchy", "One Eye" and "Pretty Boy" made the prisoners stand out in the cold for about 4 hours. The prisoners were forced to slap each other hard. "Itchy" did not think the fellow opposite him was hitting Gayler hard enough so he knocked him down several times. This was done because they had used blankets for socks, shoes and leggings in order to keep warm.

(11-46) 30

SECRET

ITCHIKAWA, CAPT. M.

101-97

Capt. M. Itchikawa was Chief, Kempie at
Surigao.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

ITCHIYAMA, COMMANDER

A 101-189

Testimony of Edward George Whittaker
See P card Isingtao, North China.

(4-46)

6

SECRET

ITCHY EYES

A

35-499

WOJG Holley L. Wilkinson states WO Reardon was beaten by three Jap guards at Camp 8, Hitachi. Porky, Donald Duck and Itchy Eyes are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(8-46) 3

SECRET

ITE

A

47-25

Don T. Schloat states that he and Richard Hanson escaped from Puerto Princessa and were recaptured, questioned and severely beaten. Ite is listed as accused. Grodenzio Manlava is listed as a witness.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

ITEZONO, TATSUO (MAJ)

A

101-0

Tatsuo ITEZONO apprehended as a suspected war criminal.

Press Release (8047)73

SECRET

ITEZONO, TATSUO

A

101-2300

U. S. vs Kiyoharu Tomomori et al, T-325, Mis-treatment, abuse, cause mental and physical pain, suffering and death, unlawful executions. Aburayama near Fukyoka City, Kyushu, Japan- 20 June 1945-15 Aug. 1945.

(2-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 36-538-1

SECRET

ITO, Akira

A

101-2299

U. S. vs AIHARA, Jujuro et al (T-326) Multi-
lating, dissecting and removing parts of
bodies, Fukuoka City, Kyushu Imperial
University Medical College, May & June 1945.
(2-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

36-527-1

SECRET

Jack Leininger, CWT, states at Hirohata PW Camp the men were severely beaten for slight offenses. Food, clothing and medical supplies were inadequate. Living quarters were filthy. RC medical supplies stolen by Japs. Ito one of Japs accused.

(7-46) 23

SECRET

ITO

A

33-25

Lt Col. Francis E Fellows reports re
general conditions at Niigata, Japan.
Accused: Sgt. Ito of the 24th Regi-
ment of Wakamatsu.

(3-46) 9

SECRET

ITO

A

33-45

Capt. David Brown states at Nagoya Camp 9, PWs had trouble with foot infection due to improper shoes. Ito, Nomura and Fukuda are accused.

(12-46) 10

SECRET

ITO

A 33-45

Testimony of Robert Lenard Moran, Cpl.
See P card Nagoya Camp No. 9.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

Duane Leroy Wayman states at Camp 7D, Omi Machi, 1st Lt. Yoshizawa thought men should work whether seriously ill or near death. Fuel was relatively unheard of. Clothing not sufficient to keep warm. Ito took RC food packages. Shimeyama misapplied prison rations. He took all sorts of supplies from kitchen and food store room. He saw Sugawara eating salmon taken from RC packages. He saw Kobayashi take supplies from storeroom.

(3-47) 11

SECRET

ITO

A

33-103

Ferdinand Warner Horningstates at Yodogawa Camp, Ito was in charge of clothing issues and withheld clothing fm the Pwswhich had been authorized to be issued.

(6-47) 13

SECRET

Cpl. Frank Wayne Hoover states at Osaka, "The Bull", Date and Ito would almost daily become drunk on sale. Have a roll call and run up and down the line smacking American PsW with clubs the size of rifles for no reason at all. Hoover was beaten almost daily at these drunken roll calls.

(3-45) X 5

SECRET

ITO

A 35-42

Testimony of Captain Thomas R. Harrison
See P card Camp Yodogawa, Osaka.

(3-46)

9

SECRET

ITO

A

Olo Bannon states Westly Cheseley was too weak to load bundles of tin onto barges. Ito knocked him down and stomped him into unconsciousness.

(6-47)

Orig. 35-42-36

SECRET

Pfc Nelson A Working states that Easter, 45, at Oeyama, Pvt Clements was caught stealing food out of the galley. He was beaten by Ichiba, Ito, Hakumatsu, Kinimora, "Bluebeard" and Gamiban. Witness: Capt. Blich. Clements said that all the guards in the camp beat him every night that he was kept in the brig.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

Cpl. Frank Wayne Hoover states Dr. Richardson was beaten by the "Bull", Date, Ito and four guards with rifle butts, bamboo poles, shoes and buckle end of a leather belt every time he gave first aid to a beaten PsW or whenever he reported a man too ill to work. Lt. Ogane was camp commander at Yodogawa.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

Cpl. Frank Wayne Hoover states at Yodogawa Camp in March 1943, Yeoman Perry was caught trading with Jap civilians. "The Bull", Ito and Date beat Perry with bamboo clubs, wooden poles the size of rifles, shoes, rifle butts and anything they could get their hands on, over the head and body. Given no food for 3 days following the beating. He died on the ninth day. At least six men were killed in this manner during the first ten months of 1943.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

Capt. Lee Herbert Vest states at Shinagawa, he was beaten because they closed the window through which muster was given. They wanted to keep the mosquitoes out of the barracks.

Lt. Col. R. I. Jones is a witness. Ito and Kuriyama accused.

(8-46) 1

ITO

A

35-786

Chester E. Luper states that on 13 June 1945, at Nogoya Camp #9, while stevedoring, he slipped and fell on a board shattering his left knee cap. He was unable to walk or stand, and Ito ordered that he be left there until the end of the work day which was about 10 hours later. He was finally taken back to camp and to Dr. Brown who had no medicines or supplies. Also accused is Ichikawa.

(11-46) 2

SECRET

ITO

A

35-1022

Cpl. Chester E. Luper states that at Nagoya
Prison Camp #9, a prisoner by the name of
F.W. Jills was very ill, but was forced to
go every day to work sites. There Ito would
give him sever spappings and beat him with
a stick.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

Vito Peppitone states at Hannawa Camp, in Feb 45, Ito beat William Boyd for failure to turn out enough work. His scalp was severely lacerated in two or three places.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

Ray J. Vandenbroucke states at Maibara,
R. B. Carnell was caught stealing Jap food.
Taken to the guardhouse and beaten by al-
most all the guards in camp for 24 hours.
Put on half rations for several days and
not allowed his rations of cigarettes. Ito
was one of guards who beat him.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

ITO

A

35-1631

Statement of Ferdinand W. Horning, that he was severely beaten for 30 minutes by Miatsu, Eichi, Ito and Fireball, for taking some vegetables from the Jap storehouse. STATEMENT
35-1630-3

(3-48)

SECRET

ITO

A

Statement of Ferdinand W. Horning that in Nov 44, Stevens who was very weak from malnutrition and beri beri was brought in from work and beaten because the Japs claimed he did not work hard enough. Ito, Maitsu and the Old Man are the accused.

STATEMENT

35-1630-3

(3-48)

SECRET

Wilbur E. Ahart states at Yodagowa Camp, Spizero was accused of trading his shoes to some Jap civilians in exchange for soy beans. Ito and The Bull of the Woods beat him for about fifteen minutes. He received a broken nose.

(7-47)

Orig. 35-1705-1

SECRET

ITO

A

35-15 95

Statement of MAGADALENO DEIGADO that in the above camp he & other pows were severely beaten by the Jap guards because they had been given milk to drink and instead was caught giving it ot the sick pows.

ORIG FILED 40-78-241

(10-47)1

SECRET

Ferdinand Warner Horning states at Yodorawa, he took some vegetables fm the warehouse and was caught by a Jap clerk. Miasta hit him with a large vegetable similar to a raddish. Akamatsu and Ito and a fourth guard beat him with their fists and wooden sandals. Hoshimoto, the CC, threw fire buckets of water over him.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

Testimony of Ronald Frederick Heeman, former
ly 1st Lt. At ^Narumi Camp #2 Lt. Farmer,
Pfc. Eldon A. Peterson and I were quartered in a
cell in the north end of a bldg used to house
the Japanese staff of the camp. Ito, the Camp
cook approached our cell in an intoxicated condition.
Ito took Lt. Farmer alone to the guard post near
the main gate. When Lt. Farmer was brought back I
saw fr his injuries that he had been beaten about
the head, arms and sholders. He told Peterson and I
that Ito had beaten him with a club about two inches
in diameter and ~~4~~ four feet long. (6-47)

SECRET

1

ITO

A

35-1682

Cpl. Vito Peppitone states at Hanawa 6B, in Jan 45, Ito severely beat Edsel Bartel because he had to go to the head on the surface.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

Thomas R. Harrison states at Yodagowa Camp, PWs were issued shoes and several pairs of them were stolen by a PW and sold to a Jap worker. Daniels, CWO, confessed to the stealing and was beaten and put in the guardhouse. Ito ~~was~~ accused.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

Imprisonment under improper conditions
and enemy abuse of Ps/W at Cabanatuan
Jail.

(9-45) 11

SECRET

ITC*

A

41-6

William F. McCandlish reports re general conditions at Los Banos. Ito is listed as accused.

(9-45) 122

SECRET

Bernard Marion Lochboe~~ll~~er states that at Los Banos, George Lewis was executed because he had gone out of the camp on the night of 27 Jan. 45 and was attempting to return on the morning of 28 Jan. at approximately 7:00 AM when he was shot and wounded immediately outside the camp. The Japs permitted no doctors to administer medical aid nor any of the Catholic priests to administer the last rites of the Church to him. He was removed from the camp at 9:00 AM and another shot was heard. At 11:00 AM his body was returned to camp and services were held and he was buried. Commandant Ito was an accused.

SECRET

(8-45) 25

Testimony of Joe Bergstein

At Camp Murphy our chow was cut down and there were about 500 of us in this camp. We told our American Maj to tell the Nip in charge that we could not work on the chow they were giving us. The name of the Nip in charge of us was a Cpl by the name of Ito. The Mess Sgt then rounded up a bunch of guards and got his interpreter to ask us, how many men complained of my treatment and food. All of us put up our hands. He then went through the crowd and pick handles beat our men.

SECRET (5-47) 27

ITO

A

Wilbur E. Ahart states at Yodogawa, Heimann was beaten twice by "The Bull of the Woods". Was issued under Ito's instructions. Was accused of eating Jap garbage such as radishes. Was put on half rations for the next three meals.

(7-47)

Orig. 35-1705-1

SECRET

ITO, MR.

A 67-100

Stmt. of Major Nelson N. KAUFFMAN,
in re/conditions of the trip from
Luzon and Mindanao aboard the "Totori
Maru" on October 8, 1942. Fourteen
men died on the trip, due to lack of
medical care and food.

(9-46) 40

SECRET

ITO

A

35-766

Robert J. Travers states at Yodagawa , in Nov 43 a heavy piece of sheet metal fell on him, striking his foot. Was refused entrance to the hospital by Ito and Minozi a US Quartermaster. He spoke Japanese and favored the Japs.

(6-47)

Orig. 35-219-5

SECRET

ITO

110-3

Ill-treatment of prisoners of war at the Camp
at Ye, Burma

UNWCC fourth list of Japanese war
criminals, suspects, and witnesses.

(6-45) 5

SECRET

ITO, PVT.

A 35-766

Testimony of Robert J. Travers.

At Camp Yodagawa, in October 43, his foot was broken accidentally at the instep by a heavy piece of sheet metal. Pvt. Ito said it was not broken and Pvt. Akamatsu who was in charge of the work detail refused to let him stay off work. Witnesses: Capt. Richardson, and Pvt. Stackhouse.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

ITO, PNT.

A 46-18

Testimony of Austin J. Montgomery, Lt. Col.
See P card Davae Penal Colony.

(3-46)

154

SECRET

ITO, LEADING PVT.

A

48-71

Above was a member of the Japanese Kempei
Tai stationed first on Koror Island and then
in the area of Gasupan from July 1944 until
the end of the war. Brief of WC investigation.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

Testimony of Major Nelson N. Kauffman
Kauffman stated that the following named individuals served the Japanese Army Lt. Hayashi, CO, at Stadium Camp, Lt. Kato CO at Omori, Lt. Moragishi finance officer at Omori, Lt. Takinghi-Bomboo at Omori, Capt. Nimoto-Rice Bag, Lt. Fujii Medical Officer, Sgt. Ushioda, Sgt. Iida, Sgt. Hosimai, Sgt. Hoshino nicknamed Charlie Chaplin, and Cpl. Ito.

(5-46)

SECRET

Stmt. of Capt. Russell E. Johnson,
in re/the inhuman treatment of prison-
ers of war--improper use of POW'S on
enemy military works, misappropriation
of Red Cross supplies and failure to
provide with proper food, quarters,
or medical care, resulting in many
deaths of American Prisoners Military
Personnel, while at Yodogawa Bunsho.

(9-46) 28

SECRET

ITO, SGT.

A

35-84

Cpl. Thomas M. Huffman states at Nagata, he witnessed the beating of Titman. He was beaten about the head for approximately five minutes. Beaten until unconscious. Three hours after this beating he died. He had gone to the latrine. Sgt. Ito is accused.

(1-47) 30

SECRET

F/Sgt. Carlos Raymond Montoya states sometime during Dec 1943, Jack S. Lansford and Cpl. Waldman incurred the displeasure of some of the Japanese. They received daily beatings with clubs, fists and belts. Jack S. Lansford died 14 Jan 1944 and Cpl. Waldman died on 19 Jan 1944. Lt. Kato was Commanding Officer at Camp 5 B Niigata during the beatings and knew about them. 1st Sgt. Ito was the senior non-com.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

ITO, SGT.

A

35-1705

T/Sgt. Herschel G. Heimann states at Yodogawa, he was beaten by Sgt. Ito and Sgt. Akamatsu when they failed to see him salute. When he was knocked unconscious, they poured stagnant water fm a fire barrel over him.

(7-47) 3

SECRET

ITO, SGT.

A

40-1708

Cpl. Celso Lucero states on about 23 or 24 June 42, Takamachi had the guards tie a Filipino Scout's hands behind his back. Ito and Onishi tied him up. Takamachi took an empty coke bottle and hit the Filipino over the head with it. Was at Lubaugan.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

Robert Emerson Altman states at Omori, WO Ito forced him along with many other beri beri patients to take Jap burning treatment. Ito also gave him the severest beating he ever endured as a prisoner, when he failed to salute as he entered the sick room.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

Lt. Col. John B. Pago states at Camp No. 9, Nagoya District, he witnessed the use of 229 American PsW by the Japanese on enemy military works and operations. Lt. Ito was responsible, he was in charge of the work detail and the Shuwa Denki factories. PsW were forced to work on a twenty-six-hour stretch without any relief. Sakuruaaji is also accused. Capt. David Brown, CPO Fred Mullis and M/Sgt. John T. Lynch are victims.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

ITO, Lieutenant

110-3

UNWCC fourth list of Japanese war
criminals, suspects, and witnesses.

(6-45) 5

Lieutenant of the Palace Guards operating
with above forces and responsible for
custody and care of P.O.W. Wanted by
Australia as a witness.

SECRET

ITO, CAPT.

A

40-32

Philip Maxwell Markert states re the public exhibition and exposure of civilian internees to ridicule at Baguio. Capt. Ito is listed as accused.

(9-45) 108

SECRET

ITO, CAPT.

A

46-262

Nineteen Guerillas were murdered at Santa Cruz in Oct 1943. One was Salandonen. They were tortured for two days. Solerio Denzon is a witness. Capt. Ito accused.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

Capt. Jose Formoso Reyes states at Malolos Bulacan in Apr or May 44, Deogracias Santos was taken to the Jap garrison and tied up without any food or water for 3 days. They beat him all of 4th day and gave him a spoonful of rice and half cupful of water. They tied his hands behind him with a long rope and threw it over a rafter and hoisted him in the air so he was hanging by his arms. They beat him with anything they could get hold of. Capt. Ito and Col. Makino are accused. Mrs. Deogracias Santos is a witness.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

ITO, MAJOR

A

40-32

Arthur H Richardson states execution of five
Filipinos at Baguio 7 Oct 42. Witness Mrs.
Laudencia. Accused Maj Ito and Mukaibo.

(8-45) 65

SECRET

ITO, MAJOR

A

~~40-32~~
40-925-

Herbert Eugene Hungerford Jr. states while at Baguio, five Filipinos were executed by machine gun, cutting of the head by a sword and disembowling by bayonets. Major Ito was second in command at this time.

(7-45) 18 4

SECRET

Theodore Jan Lawson states that while at Bayombong, Dr. Perfecto Biason stated that his wife, Daisy Biason, and sister, Elizabeth Biason were shot by the Japanese at Luding in the Province of Nueva Viscaya. General Ito is listed as accused.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

ITO, COLONEL

A

40-7

Roger D Campbell states information in regard to the execution of four Am. PsW at Cabanatuan on 28 June 1942. Col Ito accused.

(9-45) 121

SECRET

ITO, COLONEL

A

40-27

Colonel Ito preceded Takasaki as garrison
commander at Cabanatuan.

(2-45) 2.

SECRET

T/Sgt Seth G. Bish states from 1st of June 1942 until Thanksgiving day 1942, at Cabanatuan, he was Supply Sergeant. No facilities for surgical treatment. T/Sgt Harold Gay, T/Sgt Jimmy Owens and S/Sgt Logan V. Kennison were also prisoners. During second period, Thanksgiving day 42 until Feb 44, food conditions were better. Medical supplies were received from Red Cross. From Feb 44 to October 18, 1944, food was cut. Col Ito Jap commander.

(8-45) 282

SECRET

Sgt. Gotlieb G. Neigum states that at O'Donnell Japs shot two officers and fourteen enlisted men for possessing Jap money. Japs kicked and beat the men who passed out while working on digging holes and stringing barbed wire. Fourtimes Japs refused to let me Filipino Red Cross deliver supplies. Commanding Officer at O'Donnell was a Jap colonel named Ito or Hito. The Japs all wore white insignia on their left shoulder. One Jap sgt. called "The Slave-Driver" treated the men very roughly.

(4-45) 17

SECRET

ITO, COLONEL

A

40-30

S/Sgt Edward A Burns reports re general conditions at O'Donnell, 5 July 1942 until 22 Jan 1943. Victim Capt Jack Lemier.

(12-45) 157

SECRET

ITO, COLONEL.

A

40-808

S/Sgt Paul C Ehney states at Laps Battens
Prison Camp during July 1943 one of the men
from one of the squads was missing. Next
morning the other nine men were shot. One
of the accused was Ito, Col.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

Clarence A. Lehman, EM2c, states at Nagoya Camp 9B, they were forced to carry iron ore from barges on a canal to the shore. Weighed from 100 to 120 pounds each load. Akura Ito was in charge of this camp.

(2-47) 12

SECRET

ITO, AKINOBU, MAJ. GEN.

A

101-0

Maj. Gen. Akinobu Ito will be apprehended
as a suspected War Criminal.

(6-47) 49

SECRET

ITO, AKIRA*

A

35-~~751~~

785

Clarence A. Lehman, EM2c, states at Nagoya
PW Camp #9, Cpl. Robert L. Moran was severely
beaten because he was weak and could not
carry 120 pounds of ore at a time. Akira
Ito and "Blood Sucker" are accused.

(7-46) 12

SECRET

ITO, AKIRA, (AKIBA), CIV. GUARD

A

105-16

Akira (Akiba) Ito, Civ. Guard, has been released from Sugamo Prison because of insufficient evidence by orders from SCAP's Legal Section.

PRESS RELEASE:

(5-46) 34

SECRET

ITO, BENJI

A

101-1432

US vs GOTO, TOSHIO

T-153

Between 1 May 44 and 31 Aug 45, Fukuoka pow camp 8 B, the accused did abuse, torture and mistreat numerous American and Allied pows and convert for their own use Red Cross supplies.

(1-48)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

36-81-Vol 1

SECRET

ITO, BENJI

A

~~101-2015~~

101-1432

Benji Ito will spend 20 yrs at hard labor for having beaten and otherwise mistreated Allied PWs fm the camp who were sent to work in the Coal Mine at Kamo, Fukuoka. Charged with beating Thomas E. Wakes.

(6-47) - 28

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

... 36-81-Vol. 7

SECRET

ITO, BUNTARO (civilian)

A

151-11

Above was released from suspicion as
suspected war criminal.

(7-46) 373

SECRET

Robert J. Travers states at Yodagawa Camp, he saw Eiichi Ito beat Capt. Richardson, sadistically and without mercy until his face was a mass of lacerations and bruises. He refused to surrender RC supplies to Ito.

(6-47) 5

SECRET

Ray J. Vandembroucke states at Maibara Camp, he was severely mistreated by Eiichi Ito. He had asked him permission to go to the latrine. He was badly bruised fm this beating.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

Wilbur E. Ahart states at Yodogawa, he witnessed Sgt. Herschel G. Heimann beaten by Eiichi Ito, Okomaksan or "The Bull of the Woods". Beaten with a bamboo cane about three or four feet long and one and a half inches in diameter.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

ITO, EIICHI

A

Wilbur E. Ahart states at Yodagowa Camp, William Spizero was beaten by Eiichi Ito and "Bull of the Woods". Came into the barracks with his shoes on.

(7-47)

Orig. 35-1705-1

SECRET

ITO, EIICHI

A

Edward W. Ziarko states at Yodogawa, Charles E. Herle had the end of one of his thumbs cut off and his wrist badly hurt while working on a drumo detail. Ito twisted his wrist and arm pretty badly because he claimed Herle was just being careless to get out of doing his work.

(7-47)

Orig. 40-4-228

SECRET

ITO, EIICHI

A

10

US vs Eiichi Ito.

File No. T-134.

Beating, forcing PWs to work when sick,
torture, mass punishment.

Yodogawa Camp and Maibara Camp.

Nov 42 to Aug 45. Victims listed.

(8-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-4307-11

SECRET

ITO, EIKUJI, LT. COL.

A

101

Case of Lt. Col. Eikuji Ito et al.

Case No. 31.

Cmdr. Marianas Area on 29 July 46 approved the
proceedings, findings and sentence of Lt.
Col. Eikuji Ito.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

47 15223
ITO, FRANK K.

W

35-552

U. S. vs Masao Nichizawa et al at Yokohama
12 Aug. 1946.

(2-48) Vol. I

SECRET

Tyman H. Wells, Jr. states at Rangoon, they weren't allowed out of the cell any time during the day. Had no water. Cell was infested with lice and they stayed lousy until they got out. Wounded Americans were brought into the cell and left to die. Harvey Ito accused.

(5-46) 54

SECRET

T/4 James Alvin Patterson reports the failure to provide prisoners of war at Camp O'Donnel with proper medical care, food and living quarters. Col. Hiro Ito was the Jap officer in charge there at that time.

(8-45)79

SECRET

ITO, HIROSHI

A 101-0

Subj: Results of War Crimes Trials.
above 21 Aug 46 Death by handgin.

(12-47)

39

SECRET

ITO, HIROSHI

101-576

Japan 1940. Photo of Hiroshi Ito, Minister-
At-Large. Adviser of Good Will Mission to Italy.
JAPANESE AMERICAN REVIEW, VOL. 40, NO. 2086,
P. 5, 18 May 1940. OSS-P-8376.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

ITO, HORUS CAPT.

A

101-209

Testimony of David B. Parmelee, 1st. Lt.
See VW card David B. Parmelee, 1st. Lt.

(4-46)

7

SECRET

ITO, ITTO HEI

33-148

Stmt of Don W. Butler, in re/the matter of
General Conditions at Ofuna.

(9-46) 11

SECRET

JA Ito states that the reason all Japanese soldiers fear they will be killed when captured is because his unit served in China and there the Chinese always tortured and killed their prisoners. Chinese, he said, were very cruel to Jap PsW. Sometimes they executed them or tortured them or turtured them by cutting off ears or even hands.

(6-45) 54

SECRET

ITO, JUSSHI

101-1742

Photo of Jusshi Ito, Director of Propaganda
Bureau.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

ITO, KATSUSABURO, SGT. MAJ.

A

101-0

Above was tried at Singapore and sentenced to death by hanging, held in Changi. Executed 22 Nov 46.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

ITO, KENSI

A

101-764

US vs Masao Hachiya et al.

File No. T-184.

Tried at Yokohama 12 May - 19 May 47.

(7-47) 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File - 25-1764-vol. I

SECRET

ITO, KIKUJI, LT. COL.

A

101-791

Lt. Col. Kikuji Ito is ordered to be arrested
as a war criminal.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 48-27

SECRET

ITO, KIKUJI, LT. COL.

A

101-791

Lt. Col. Kikuji Ito - guilty - Death by hanging.

(10-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 48-27

SECRET

ITO, KIYOKAZU, COLONEL

A

101-939

The Imperial Japanese Government is directed to deliver the following individuals to the authorities at Sugamo Prison for temporary detention is hereby rescinded.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

ITO, COL. KIYOKAZU

A

101-939

Jap Gov. will apprehend and deliver to the authorities at Sugamo, for temporary detention, Col. Kiyokazu Ito- former Asst. Mil. Attache, Stockholm, Sweden.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

ITO, KUNIO SGT

A

151-11

Above was released from suspicion as
suspected war criminal.

(7-46) 373

SECRET

ITO, Kyuemon

A 101-1293

US VS TANAKA, Mitsuji et al (P-89)
Murder of prisoners of War near Fuga Island,
Luzon, P.I. about 20 June 45.

4 Jan 47

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 119-18-33**SECRET**

ITO, MAJOR SGT.

A 33-76

Testimony of Donald Malcolm Pugh
See P card Niigata Prison Camp 5-B.

(4-46)

13

SECRET

ITO, MASAYASU

A

101-2133

US vs Masayasu Ito.

File No. P-175.

Juan Junio and Olimpio Baldonado victims.

Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

ITO, MASUO (L/Pvt)

A

101-0

Masuo ITO apprehended as asuspected war
criminal.

Press Release

(8-47) 73

SECRET

ITO, MASUO

USA vs Masuo Ito.

File No. P-152.

Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 6

SECRET

USA vs Hideichi Nakamura et al.

File No. P-152.

Accused of murder, cruelty, torture, other assaults and mistreatment of Filipino, Chinese and Spanish Civilians, at or near Medellin and Bogo, Cebu Province, PI, during period Aug 44 to Nov 44.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

ITO, MITSUYUKI, PVT

A 101-2298

Kazuharu Yamamoto, et al (Case #44)

Re: Killing of civilians by Japanese
Armed Forces at Babelthuap Island 18
Sept 44.

(2-48)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 48-40-1

SECRET

ITO, NUBUFUMI

101-1799

Photo of Nobufumi Ito, Dir/ of Censorship and Propaganda. Ex. Envoy to Poland. Japanese American Review. Vol. 40. No. 2093, P. 4, Aug. 24, 1940.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

ITO, NOBUFUMI

101-1799

Photo of Nobufumi Ito, Minister,
Member of Jap. Economic Mission to
Italy. From: Japan Times Weekly.
Vol. V, No. 13. Mar. 28, 1940. Pg.
469.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

ITO, NOBUFUMI, DR.

101-1799

Photo of Dr. Nobufumi Ito, Mem. of
Cabinet Information Bureau. From:
The Pictorial Orient. Sept. 1940.
Pg. 322.

(10-46) 4

SECRET

ITO, NOBUO

A

101-2260

US vs NOBUO ITO

T-280

Unlawful killings, Nagoya, Honshu, Japan,
11 Jul 45, 12 Jul 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2259-1

SECRET

ITO, S. MAL. GEN

101-1794

Photo of Major General S. Ito of the
Japanese Air Force.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

ITO, S. MAJOR GEN.

101-1794

Photo of Major General S. Ito, Chief of
the Technical Division of the Imperial
Japanese Army Air Services.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

Saburo Ito is accused of having directed the torture and murder of 8 Filipino civilians during the first month of the war in Davao City. He ordered the torturing of Emilio Rafols by having scaldingwater poured on him. Victim died three days later.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

ITO, SABURO

A

101-2102

USA vs Saburo Ito.

File No. P-154.

Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

ITO, SABURO

A 46-186

File Nubmer P-154

Title of case USA vs Saburo Ito.

RE Murder and torture of Filipino civilians
at or near Davao City, Mindanao, P. I. during
the period from on or about 28 Dec 1941 to on or about
5 Jan 1942.

(8-47)

2

SECRET

Bodies of 5 Amer. (identified) from 503 Prcht.
Inf Regt and about 10 Japs cannibalized on
Noemfoor Is., New Guinea, 10 Aug 44.
Investigation indicates 35 Jap Div 219,
220 & 221 Inf Regts. are responsible

(6-45) 2

SECRET

ITO, SHIROJI T-415, T-416, T-424 , T-430A

101-2359

U. S. vs Shiroji Ito and Kiyotaka Sugazawa

T-396

Beating, abusing, gross mistreatment contributing to
death. Camp 5B Niigata, Honshu, Japan, 1 Sept.
1943 to 31 May 1944.

15 July 1948

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-2282-1

SECRET

ITO, Yoshichi

A 101-²³⁵⁹~~2370~~

US vs SHAMATSU IWANAMI et al (T-415)

Contributing to deaths by working under dangerous conditions while physically unfit. Tokyo No. 5-B and 15-D Niigata. 3 Sept 43 - 15 Aug 45.

18 Aug 48.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2282-1

SECRET

ITO, SHOSHIN

A

101-2299

U. S. vs AIHARA, Jujuro et al (T-326) Multi-
lating, dissecting and removing parts of
bodies, Fukuoka City, Kyushu Imperial
University Medical College, May & June 1945.
(2-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 36-527-1

SECRET

TFO, Shoshin

A 101-2300

T-423 US vs KIYOHARU TOMOMORI et al

M_istreat, abuse, cause death & suffering. Unlawful
executions. Fukuoka City, Japan. June - August 45

10-~~26~~¹¹-48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 36-533-1**SECRET**

ITO, SHOJI

A

101-1910

US vs HIDEO ISHIZAKI

T-298

Unlawful killing.

Ple Tonan, French Indo China.

27 Apr 45.

(12-47)5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 56-22-Nalt**SECRET**

ITO, SIRO, COL.

A

40-30

George C. Humphrey states the Japs failed to provide medicine and adequate food while at Camp O'Donnell. Col. Siro Ito is listed as accused.

(8-45) 82

SECRET

Marshall Eugene Windham, ACRm. states at Hiro Hata, Porter Wells, Yeoman, was severely beaten and turned upside down in a cement barrel of water until he passed out. Saviada, Shimiya, Matsamoto and Suji Ito are accused.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

Wanted, is information on the source of funds with which Ito purchased 2,799 tsubo of land, and the two-story building located on it in Tokyo August 31, 1945. SCAP also told the government to determine "what funds Ito acquired from either Teh Mon, the "Burmese Embassy" in Japan during the war, or from any other person or firm.

PRESS RELEASE:

(5-46) 1

SECRET

ITO, TADAO

A

101-1335

US vs JITSUO DATE

Illegal trial and execution of 14 American pows
at Taihoku, Formosa 19 Jun 45.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 119-19-8

SECRET

ITO, Taichi

A 101-
2367

US vs TAICHI ITO & SADATOSHI SAKAMOTO (T-406)

Willfully and unlawfully causing death. Maika,
Bougainville Island. 1 Dec. 43 and 31 Dec. 43.

17 Aug 48.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 51-104-1**SECRET**

ITO, TAKIO

A 101-0

Subj: Results of war Crimes Trials
above, 7 Sept 46 death by hanging.

(12-47)

39

SECRET

ITO, Tetsusaburo

A 101-1632

US VS HAGINO, Shumpei et al (P-74)
Murder of civilians at or near Taal and
Bauan, Batangas, P.I. 16 Feb 1945 to 28 Feb 45

(11-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 41-125-1**SECRET**

Rear Admiral Shigimatsu Sakaibara, Lt. Comdr. Soichi Tachibana and Lt. Toraji Ito, formerly attached to Wake Island will be tried before a Military Commission at Kwajalein on charges of murder of 96 American PsW on Wake Island, night of 7 Oct 1943. Rear Admiral Sakaibara will be tried on additional specifications for murder of 2 American PsW in July 1943 and 1 on 15 Oct 1943. It is planned to start trial 21 December.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

ITO, TORAJI, LT.

A

01-1839

Lt. Toraji Ito - NOL PRO (Suicide).

(10-46)

SECRET

ITO, TORAJI, LT.

A

116-20

Lt. Toraji Ito was charged with murder on ~~Wake~~
Wake. No sentence; suicide before trial
completed.

(7-46' 1

SECRET

ITO, YCSHID, SGT.

A

101-0

Above was tried at Penang and found Not Guilty.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

ITO, YOSHIO

A 101-0

Memo for Imperial Japanese Government. Subj:
Apprehension of suspected War Criminals.
Ito, Yoshio Medical Corps. Stationed at
Hospital, 10 Kilometre Post, Kra Railway,
Siam. Believed to be in Kuala Lumpur, Malaya
during 44. Was cook for Capt Ori, Masami, Med-
ical Off.

(6-47)

55

SECRET

Fred Charles Gaston states they took all of their equipment from Little Baguio to O'Donnell. 55,000 men before them ~~had~~ survived the Death March. They had been stripped of everything. Almost every prisoner was suffering from malnutrition and disease. Men in the camp ate rats, ants and weeds. When Gaston left Camp O'Donnell 1,548 American dead registered in the cemetery. A thousand Americans and Filipinos died from disease and malnutrition. Colonel Itoh was Jap Commanding Officer of the Camp. Hopeless American prisoners were placed in zero ward.

(7-45) 52

SECRET

Testimony of Felix James McCool
on board the Ishu Maru there were nine hundred fifty
prisoners crammed into the hold. Water was
lowered once a day in a bucket. The Japanese
whom was mainly responsible for their misery was
a Taiwanese guard known as an "Ito Hay" called
"The Snake".

(6-46)

34

SECRET

ITOMI

A

150-3

Minutes of 16th meeting of Far Eastern and Pacific sub-commission.

Above American born Japanese interpreter at the Mukden Camp.

(3-46) 46

SECRET

ITOMITSU, MORITADA

A

101-0

Above was tried at Kuala Lumpur and sentenced to death by hanging, held in Ipoh. Executed 11 Jan 47.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

"ITOYASAN"

A

35-1066

Joseph Enore Delmore states at Oeyama Camp he saw "Swede" beaten by Itoyasan. He died in the hospital about four o'clock that afternoon. "Allan Hall" is a witness.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

ITOSON

A

Statement of Thomas Joseph Fox that he was beaten severely across the arms and shoulders with the blade of a shovel leaving small cuts which required hospitalization by the above, because Itoson found him resting while at work.

STATEMENT
36-467-1

(12-47)

SECRET

ITSURO, MAJ HATA

A 35-6

Newspaper clipping re the deaths of Farrow,
Hallmark and Spatz by a Japanese firing
squad at Shanghai, Kiangwan, 15 October 1942.

(11-45) 32

SECRET

List of Spaniards killed by Japanese in the destruction of Manila: Placido Aguidella, Miguel Aguirre, Nicanor B Arando, Carlos Montano, Tomas Acejo, Jose Ant. Iturri, Manuel Ruiz, Benigno Bueno, Juan M Soucheiron. Daniel Prieto and Manuel Pomar were murdered in Cabanatuan.

(8-45) 90

SECRET

IURA, Shojiro

A 101-2360

US VS ICHIOKA, Hisashi et al (T-394)
Robbing, beating, torture and killing,
Penang, Penang Island, Malaya, in the Indian
Ocean. 1 Mar 43 - Jan 45.

15 July 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-186-1

SECRET

Lt. Cmdr. Leahmon B. Nestle states at Umedo Bunsho PW Camp, Pfc. Herzig and Brunner were severely beaten by Okabuchi and Itutsu. Pfc. Herzig died the next day and Brunner was put in the hospital. Shinya was in charge.

(10-46) 11

SECRET

Lt Joseph F. Boyland states during the "March of Death" he witnessed the burying alive of 7 or 8 American prisoners in one grave. 3 or 4 boys were very sick and weak, and began to fall behind. Equal number of Americans dropped behind to help them. Japs began to beat these men who were helping over the head with gun butts until they fell to the ground. All were lying on the ground. All were lying on the ground unable to arise and the Jap guards forced several Filipino civilians to pick the Americans up and throw them into a bomb crater and cover them up with dirt.

Men were alive and moving when covered.

SECRET

(8⁴⁵) 122

IVANHOE, WILLIAM, SGT.

W

40-0

Lt. Joseph F. Boyland states he and Sgt. William Ivanhoe arrived at Guagua, Pampanga and almost every night they could hear women screaming. The girls all left due to the continued mis-treatment by the Japanese.

(8-45) 144

SECRET

Lt Joseph F Boyland states he and Sgt. William Ivanhoe were taken prisoners at Bataan 12 Apr 42. They were questioned and tortured concerning fortifications of Corregidor. For three or four days they were refused food and water and were beaten and stuck with the point of a knife. Accused Col Ota and Junior Officer Lt Harha.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

Joseph F Boyland states that William Ivanhoe at Guagua, Pampanga was too sick to board the bus and the Japs began beating him unmercifully. Two Filipino boys asked Boyland if he wanted to see where Ivanhoe had been buried.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

John Arthur Bundy states that at Fukuoka #1
POWs were forced to work at a military base
which was bombed by USA Air forces. "The
Beast" forced Iverson and two other men
to assume a position such as they would
take for push-ups and beat them. Iverson
was crippled from the beating and caught
pneumonia from the cold weather and died.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

IVARSEN, William C.

V 101-1170

US VS Sakamoto, Yuichi (T-9)

Between 1 Jan 43 and 1 Sept 45 at Fukuoka
#1, did commit cruel and brutal atrocities
and failed to discharge his duty as command-
ing officer.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

36-516-1

SECRET

IVARSON, CPL. WILLIAM C.

V

36-16

Stmnt. of Roy Heath, in re/the matter while at Camp #1, Fukuoka area, Kyushu Japan, the latter part of January 1945, Cpl. William C. Ivarson was brutally beaten by a Japanese civilian guard, referred to the prisoners of war as "The Beast", as a result of which Ivarson died in the camp about the 4th February 1945.

(9-46) 8

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-16-0al I

SECRET

IVERSON, LT.

W

40-93

William S. Gochenour Jr. reports re the improper use of prisoners on Japanese military works at Clark Field.

(11-45) 35

SECRET

S/Sgt. Charles T. Johnson states Iverson was captured on Bataan and was working on a Jap bridge detail near Capis when he died, presumably from malaria and malnutrition.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

IVES, COL RUSSELL E

V

40-17

Capt Merle M Musselman reports re transportation of Am. PsW under improper conditions from Bataan to Camp O'Donnell.

(10-45) 279

SECRET

IVES, LT. COL.

V

40-30

Fred G. Nasr reports re the improper treatment
of prisoners at Camp O'Donnell.

(12-45) 176

SECRET

Maj. Raymond H Knapp states that he witnessed the killing of Lt. Col. James Ivey on the "Death March" at San Fernando 13 April 1942. Col. Ivey had a kidney attack and sank to his knees. A Japanese guard struck him with his rifle butt but Col. Ivey did not rise. Immediately the guard bayonated him.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

IVEY, T/SGT JOE

W

35-46

Stmt of above.
See P card Odate.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

Cpl. Kermit Sylvester Cuffle states Cpl. Richard L. Eby and Shelton were severely beaten at Mitzi Prison Camp for no apparent reason. Beaten by Meeosakee or "Little Henry". Joe Ivey and Cpl. Bobby S. Jones witnesses.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

Cpl. Raymond F. Holland states in June 42 an American PsW turned loose of the end of an anti-aircraft gun which they were moving, and dropped it due to the excess weight which he could not control. Jap guards became infuriated and beat him almost unconscious with tools and rifle butts. Took him to an artesian well and by inserting a hose in his rectum, inflated his body with water, and then jumped on his stomach, causing his death. "Yesckovow" is accused. Sgt. John B. Ivey, Samuel W. Thompson and Major Farris are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

IVEY, JON

105-52

Ltr from Maj. Mattenberger, REE Requestion
for deposition of Jon Ivey, re atrocities
committed at Fukuoka Camp # 10.

(5-46) 201

SECRET

IVEY, JON TED

W

33-81

Jon Ted Ivey states at Fukuoka Camp 10, Kimura was mine boss and administered many beatings but Ivey does not recall any specific incidents.

(1-47) 12

SECRET

IVEY, JON TED

105-76

3rd Inf fr Sixth Army area inclosing memo
statement of Jon Ted Ivey.

(9-46)

100

SECRET

Franklin R. Ivins states he was placed aboard the Niaya Maru. "Many Many" was the interpreter on the ship. Were fed twice a day a bowl of barley and rotten meat.

(2-47) 71

SECRET

IVINS, FRANKLIN R. T/Sgt.

105-21 E

Ltr fr First Army RE enclosed is affidavits of
Robert W. Studer, Capt Frank Placko, T/Sgt.
Franklin R. Ivins, T/Sgt. William H. Wheeler,
and S/Sgt. Stephen N. Kramerich.

(3-47)

268

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

Testimony of George M. Ivory
In the matter of the mistreatment and
torture of two unknown Filipino Nationals
at Santo Tomas, Philippine Islands, in
the early part of 43.

(8-46)

355

SECRET

Testimony of George M. Ivory

In the matter of the internment under improper conditions and the failure of the Japanese to provide proper medical care, food and quarters at Santo Tomas, Philippine Islands from or about 6 January 42 to or about 3 Feb 45.

Mrs. N. N. Everett, Mr. Sam Thompson, and Mr. Coles died due to malnutrition. a man named Bohan died of diabetes because he could not get sufficient insulin.

(8-46)

471

SECRET

Stmt. of T/Sgt. William H. Thomas,
re/the matter of the beating and
mistreatment of American Prisoners
of War at Camp Number 2B, Kawasaki,
Toyko Area, Japan, in January 1945.

(9-46) 3

SECRET

T/Sgt. John B. Ivy states while he was at Camp 160, Kanose he witnessed the severe beating of an American soldier, Eugene Jones from Dallas, Texas by a three-star Jap. Jap caught Jones reading a diary in which he had some statement of an insulting nature concerning Tojo. Jap made him stand at attention all day long and beat him up pretty badly. Jones' face was badly bruised. Captain Walter J. Hewitt is a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

IVY, JOHN B. SGT.

105-51

Ltr fm Maj. Mattenberger, RE: Requesting de-
position of Sgt. John B. Ivy, re war crimes
occurring at Mitsushima PW Camp.

(5-46) 179

SECRET

47 15223
IVY, JOHN B.

V 101-1218

US vs SHIOZAWA, Mamoru (T-52)
Between 11 Nov 42, 15 Sept 45 at Tokyo 2B,
24D Kawasaki, Japan the accused did violate
the customs of war.

(4-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-87 Vol I

SECRET

IVY, JOE T/Sgt.

W

35-71

Testimony of William Oscar Colhoun, S/Sgt.
See P card Kawasaki.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

IVY, Sgt. Joe

V

35-204

Above mentioned soldier along with Abian Mendell, Pvt. Pfc. Clell Barner and Pvt. Ace Callan were beaten at Mitsui Prison Camp in February 1943, because they were caught gambling.

(1-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-87-Val I

SECRET

IVY, JOE, SGT.

W

35-603

S/Sgt. Ralph M. Knox states at No. 2 Branch Prison Camp, Kawasaki, Miusaki beat him with a leather belt for about 15 minutes. No reason. "Little Tojo" accused. Sgt. Joe Ivy is a witness.

(5-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-87-Val I

SECRET

File No T-179

Title of case US vs Mizuno, Tetsuo.

Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area prisoners of war Camp No 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu, Japan, the accused members did violate the laws and customs of war in that they abused and mistreated numerous American and allied prisoners of war.

8 (8-47)

³
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-512-10-1

SECRET

IWA, Cpl.

W

41-29

Uriah Secretus Ash states that prisoners were forced to work at Lipa Airfield. Cpl. Iwa is listed as a witness.

(10-45) 22

SECRET

IWABE, SLUGERU, CPL.

101-216

Regulations and reports, Aug 42 to Sept 43 for
Borneo PW Internment Camps. Including lists
of officers and NCOs.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

Stmt. of Charles W.W. Lohrig, in re/
the matter of the beating of a Dutch
soldier, Fenstra, at Ohasi Prisoner
of War Camp 4, Sendai Area, Japan.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

IWABUCHI, SGT.

A [redacted] 52-1-55

James F. Canupp states at Sendia #5, Sgt. Iwabuchi slapped him with his closed fists when he saw him spit on the ground.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

IWABUCHI, SGT. KIYOMI

A

1536

Kenneth R. Hale states that at Tokyo #7
Nov. 43, a Dutch PW was said to be guilty
of stealing food while employed at the steel
mill. He was tied to a post for 3 days
and died from exposure to the cold weather.

Witness: Bob Vermence. Accused: Sgt.
Kiyomi Iwabuchi.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

IWABUCHI

A

~~34-48~~
35-1711

Ben K. Kelley states at Ohasi, Stranks was beaten by Iwabuchi because he had given them information re RC supplies he had shipped to them fm another camp. Naganuma was in charge of the camp.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

IWABUCHI, KIYOMI

A

101-1586

US vs SEICKI NAGAUMA et al T-94

Between 1 Nov42, 19 Sept 45, at Sendai #4,
Accused did beat and mistreat numerous
American and Allied pows.

(4-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-921-*Vol I*

SECRET

IWABUCHI, LT. COL TSUNE

A

101-1067

Above, commander, 38th Engineer Reg. was on B_ungka Island, Sumatra, during 1942, will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Sugamo prison.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

IWABUCHI, TSUNE, LT. COL.

101-0

The Jap Gov't is directed to deliver Lt. Col. Tsune Iwabuchi to the CG, 8th Army at Sugamo Prison.

(6-47) 35

SECRET

IWAHARA, KENZO

101-1741

Photo of Kenzo Iwahara, President, The
Broadcasting Corp. of Japan.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

IWAI

A

35-1056

Charles Pershing Chaffin states that at Kamioka,
Jan-Feb 45, S2c Morris D. Swisher and Vernon
G. Huff were accused of stealing saki. They
were beaten with wooden guns and burned with
punk. They were put in the guard house for
1 week. Accused: Iwai, Miwa, Nakasai, Hosoi,
Kayahata and Mizuno.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

IWAI, HIROSHI

101-1768

Photo of Hiroshi Iwai, Dir of Bureau of
Labor, Dept. of people's Welfare.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

IWAI, KANSE

A

54-27

Boey Eng Eng states at Penang on 20 October 1943 he was arrested by Japs. He was tortured by a Jap M. P., Iwai, Kanse.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

IWAKI, MAJOR

Commanding Officer at Cabanatuan No. 1
Sept 42-June 44.

~~40-2~~

101-18

SECRET

IWAMASSA, HUMIHISA

A 101-0

Re: Results of War Crimes Trials by the
Permanent Military Tribunal of Saigon
as reported by the French Mission.
Above sentenced to death 7 Oct 46.

(3-48)

40

SECRET

IWAMATSU, TAKESHI

W

51-60

7-9 Australian civilians executed near
Buna, 12-14 Aug. 1942 by elements of
Tsukioka Force (Sasebo 5 SNLP) Roster
of Names of responsible Japs in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

IWAMI, KYOICHI

51-60

7-9 Australian civilians executed near
Buna, 12-14 Aug. 1942 by elements of
Tsukioka Force (Sasebo 5 SNLP) Roster
of names of responsible Japs in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

IWAMOTO

51-20

Kunio Yunome alias Konio or Kenneth Muranmce, Antonio, and Kunio Maranaka, now in custody, beheaded an allied soldier 24 Oct. 1943 at Malol Outpost, New Guinea. He also beheaded an American aviator and ordered the bayoneting of 3 other aviators at Kairiru Island, New Guinea on 17 Nov. 1943.

(5-45) 2

SECRET

IWAMOTO, HARUKICHI

A 101-2298

Kazuharu Yamamoto, et al (Case #44)

Re: Killing of civilians by Japanese
Armed Forces at Babelthuap Island 18
Sept 44.

(2-48)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 48-40-1.

SECRET

IWAMOTO, MOSHAKU

A

101-0

Above was sentenced to w yrs imprisonment held
in Changi. Tried at Singapore.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

IWAMURA, MICHIYO

101-679

Japan 1941. Photo: Michiyo Iwamura, B. 1883.
Justice Minister. Japan Times Weekly & Trans-
Pacific, Vol. IX, No. 15, 7 Aug. 1941, P. 543.
OSS-P-10182.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

Herbert J Detrick states that the Japanese failed to provide the Am. PsW and civilian internees at Los Banos with the proper food, quarters and medical care. Accused Kanichi and Iwanaga.

(9-45) 92

SECRET

IWANAGA (CIVILIAN INTERPRETER)

101-216

Regulations and reports, Aug 42 to Sept 43 for
Borneo PW Internment Camps. Including lists
of officers and NCOs.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

IWANAGI

A

41-6

James Joseph McCann states that the Japs failed to provide proper food resulting in many deaths, Los Banos. Iwanagi is listed as accused.

(9-45) 94

SECRET

IWANGA, Kenji

A 101-2360

US VS ICHIOKA, Hisashi et al (T-394)
Robbing, beating, torture and killing.
Penang, Penang Island, Malaya, in the Indian
Ocean. 1 Mar 43 - Jan 45.

15 July 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 67-186-1

SECRET

IWANAKA , Major

A

41-6

William F. McCandlish reports re general conditions at Los Banos. Major Iwanaka is listed as accused.

(9-45) 122

SECRET

IWANAKA, MAJOR

A 41-16

Testimony of Davis I-nis

A Japanese guard shot Hell for escaping from camp. He left the camp during daylight hrs. and returned to camp in the afternoon, it is believed that he had been out of camp trying to get ~~xxx~~ food. The Japanese Commandant was Major Iwanaka.

(2-46)

53

SECRET

Benny East states on Sept 21, 1944, when they saw the 1st flight of American planes overhead was when their hardships really began. Japs calculated gradual and unremitting starvation. Iwanaka was in charge of Los Banos but was over-ruled by his assistant Konichi. On March 15, 1944, they had their last package from the Red Cross. November found them digging for slugs which they boiled, sliced and mixed in their corn mush. On Thanksgiving day Filipinos brought carts full of food but were turned away by the Japs.

(8-45) 57

SECRET

Rush S. Clark states that while at Los Banos, the food, which consisted mainly of rice was inadequate and many suffered from malnutrition.

Major Iwanaka was in charge, but Lt. Konichi appeared to be running things.

(7-46) 14

SECRET

About 6:55 a.m. George Lewis was shot and wounded while passing into the camp under a sawali fence. Sentry refused to permit him medical attention. At 8:25 a.m. he was ordered shot. He was actually returning to the Camp, was not an escaping prisoner.

(9-45) 50

SECRET

IWANAKA, MAJOR

A

40-27

Extract from diary kept by Capt. J. J. McDonnell reports that Major Iwanaka was area commander.

(3-46) 763

SECRET

Capt Herbert I Ott gives names and identification clues to the three Japanese commanders of Cabanatuan Prison Camp, Luzon; and names and photograph of a Jap second Lieutenant who was more cooperative with the prisoners than the usual Jap officer.

(7-45) 183

SECRET

IWANAKA

A 40-49

Statement of Frank H. Burgess that he witnessed the shooting down in cold blood by a Jap sentry. Lt. ROBERT HUFFCUTT. Huffcutt was shot in back twice. The sentry then dragged the body over to the fence in an effort to justify his contention that Huffcutt had tried to escape. POWs protested the action to camp commandant, IWANAKA (LITTLE MAJOR) but was told that the shooting had been legal.

ORIG FILED 40-27-

40-27-983

(9-47)180

SECRET

IWANAKA, MAJOR

A

40-27

Lt. Col. J. E. Brinkmeyer states that Major Iwanaka was the Japanese Commanding Officer at Cabanatuan.

(5-45) 34

SECRET

Benjamin F. Stokes states Major Iwanaka is responsible for the execution of Pvt. McCord who escaped from the detention building for mentally unbalanced PWs. Taken to the Jap hdqs, beaten and then carried out to the camp cemetery where he was shot and buried. At Cabanatuan #1.

(7-47) '35

SECRET

Benjamin F. Stokes states at Cabanatuan #1, Major Iwanaka is responsible for the execution of Pvt. Connell. He was brutally beaten, stabbed and shot until he was unrecognizable. His jacket had about 30 cuts, presumably caused by bayonet stabs and was in a blood soaked condition.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

Testimony of Rudie L. H. Apel, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the execution of Sgt. Trujillo
at Cabanatuan I, in January or February 1943.
The Camp Commander was Major Yasuaki Iwanaki.

(6-46)

118

SECRET

IWANAKA, Y, MAJOR.

A

41-16

Michael Joseph O'Hare states that while at Los Banos, Patrick Hell was shot by a Jap guard. Lt. Kaseno and Major Y. Iwanaka are Listed as accused.

(7-45) 11

SECRET

IWANAMI, HIROSHI, CAPT., et al

A

101-2080

USa vs Hiroshi Iwanami, Capt., et al.

Case No. 39.

Charged with 3 specifications of murder,
violation of law and customs of war .

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 48-35

SECRET

IWANAMI, Shamatsu

A

2359
101-2370

US vs SHAMATSU IWANAMI et al (T-415) T-430

Contributing to deaths by working under dangerous conditions while physically unfit. Tokyo No. 5-B and 15-D Niigata. 3 Sept 43- 15 Aug 45.

18 Aug 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-2282-1**SECRET**

IWANGA, MAJOR

A 41-6

Richard T McSorley states first few months at Los Banos food supplies were adequate for survival, but the supply shrunk till a large percentages of the internees suffered from beri-beri, Dr Dananance is a witness. Maj Iwanaga and Konichi are accused.

(7-45) 31

SECRET

It is stated in a cablegram from Bern that George J. Louis was shot while returning to Los Banos on January 28, 1945. He had left camp to purchase food and was returning. He was not fatally wounded and the Americans appealed to the Japs to move him to the hospital. Major Iwanaska, the Camp Commandant, informed the Americans that the execution must be completed. Mr. Louis, still alive, was carried on a stretcher to a clump of bamboo and shot through the head.

(6-45) 5

SECRET

IWANUMA, TSUGUO

A

101-1510

US vs IJU SUGASAWA

T-242

Choked , Shot, stabbed and otherwise abusing
pow, Orio Camp, Fukuoka #6B, Kyushu, Japan,
21 Aug 43.

(12-47)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-523-1

SECRET

USA vs Hideichi Nakamura et al
File No. P-152.

Accused of murder, cruelty, torture, other
assaults and mistreatment of Filipino,
Chinese and Spanish Civilians, at or near
Medellin and Bogo, Cebu Province, PI, during
period Aug 44 to Nov 44.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

IWAO, MIYASAKI, L/CPL.

A

101-211

Cornelius Charles Meyers identified photos as those of Lt. Onishi Akiq, S/Maj. Miyoshi Nobuo, Cpl. Tanaka Yutaka and L/Cpl. Miyasaki Iwao located at Rangoon Central Jail. Stated M/Sgt. R. Montgomery, Capt. L. F. Coffin, Lt. William J. Walsh and Lt. Marion B. Burke might be able to identify some of the pictures.

(7-46) 26

SECRET

IWAOKU, SOJIRO

A

43-38

Sojiro Iwaoku charged with assault and mistreatment of Filipino civilians at or near Balilihan and Sikatuna, Bohol Province, PI during months of Nov 45 and Jan 46. Victims are listed.

(4-47) 1

COMPLETED RECORDED
See File 43-38-Val I

SECRET

IWASA, NAOJI

A 49-3

Lt. Comdr Naoji Iwasá was leader of Special
Assault Unit which attacked Pearl Harbor.
Diary of Horikoshi 7 Mar 42.

(3-45) 1

SECRET

According to newspaper account, Lt. UJi-hisa Iwasa was in charge of a unit around Jockey Club and Happy Valley districts of Hong Kong on 24 December 1941. His commander was apparently Commander Oshima. No atrocities by these men are recorded, but rape and murder in these districts was common on that day. See newspaper account by Ramon Lavelle.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

Pvt. first class Ngadiman states that in Malong Java, Oct 1943 a Javanese from Magelang Java named Paimin, was strung up to a tree by his arms (which had been pinned behind him) by Japanese Guards on instructions from a Japanese named Iwasaki. For an hour was continuously beaten with belts and buckles. Informant Pvt. 1st class Ngadiman believes that Paimin died of starvation at Biak, Shouten Islands, New Guinea and that Iwasaki is a POW in the U.S. hands.

(6-45)1

SECRET

IWASAKI, LT.

A

101-2107

Lt. Iwasaki will be apprehended as Suspected
War Criminal.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

I WASAKI, MASUTARO

A

101-2328

US vs MASUTARO IWASAKI

T-361

Beating and abusing, killing, command responsibility, San Jose, Mindoro Island, P. I.
Aug 43.

29 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File *41-9 Vol I*

SECRET

IWASHITA, HIROE

W 35-923

Complete trial record of Sannojo Fujii, tried at
Yokohama, Japan, 8 November thru 13 November 1946.

(3 Mar 48) Vol. 1

Robert John Kalinowski states at Camp #4, Ohashi, two Jap guards beat Capt. L. L. Ziegler because he told them to quiet down so the PWs could sleep. Lt. Nagayasu Kawabe, "Mountain-Wine" and Hiroe Iwashita are accused.

(11-46) 4

SECRET

Lt. Col. Wm. Kiene Horrigan states at Fukuka Camp #2, water was always scarce; no water available for bathing and washing. Rooms were about 30 ft. long, each deck was about 6 ft. wide, with a floor space between of about 8 ft. 56 men were in a room. Medicines were issued by the Japanese in very limited quantities. Japanese stole Red Cross supplies. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

IWATA

A

101-1233

Lt. Col. William K. Horrigan states at Fuk-uok, Camp No. 2, Iwata continually inflicted severe beatings on practically everyone in camp. Diverted POW rations to his own use and wilfully obstructed the best preparation of the food by the kitchen detail.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

IWATA, Eiichi

51-13

Amer. flier captured Walmegol Creek Area, Ai-
tape, N.G. 23 Mar 44, was beaten, beheaded
next day by Inouye, Jap civ. Resp. offrs.
& units named in file.

(6-45) 7

SECRET

IWATA, YAGOHEIJI

A

101-2031

Yagoheiiji Iwata will probably be tried at
Yokohama on 15 March 1947. File No. T-172.

(2-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-449-1

SECRET

IWATAKA, KENJI

A 101-1613

File Number T-260

Title of case US vs Kenji Iwataka

RE Beating, abusing, contributing to death,
unlawful killing, Nichols Field, Pasay, Rizal,
Philippine Islands, 1 Jul 42 to Sept 44.

(11-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

40-792 Vol I

2

SECRET

IWATAKA, CAPTAIN KENJI

A 40-82

SCAP Legal Section charged above with systematic starvation and brutal mistreatment leading to the deaths of 12 identified and numerous unidentified AM. PWS. Others listed as accused are Rear Admiral Inokichi Matsumoto Lt. Hideo Suzuki, and Satoru Nakazawa of Pasay.

(7-46) 187

PRESS RELEASE

SECRET

IWATAKA, KENJI, CAPT.

A

101-821

Capt. Kenji Iwataka is a suspected war criminal. *Use*
Was stationed at Truk Is. Was C.O. of Naval
Constr. Unit, Nagasaki in 1944. *101-1613*

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 1

SECRET

23 Feb

Testimony of David Innis

At Los Banos Ps/w lived in barracks barracks built of rough lumber and thatched roofs. They had threats of water shortage as the water occasionally became clogged and on several occasions at the limit the water. Major Iwsaska was in Commandant at the Prison camp.

(2-46)

204

SECRET

Testimony of Lt. Arthur Greenville McIntyre.
In the matter of insufficient food from 22
April 43 to 4 Sept. 45 while a prisoner of war
of Japan at Penang, Singapore, Camp Ofuna, Camp
Omori and a Camp located in Ashio. Warrant
Officer Iyama accused.

(5-46)

33

SECRET

Lt. Arthur Greenville McIntyre states at Camp Omori they were given no medical supplies. There were 32 deaths at this camp the year before his arrival. They resulted from exposure, malnutrition and lack of medicines. Japs allowed them to buy one pair of Gov. issued shoes which had been part of RC supplies. Fire Controlman 2/c Taylor was refused sulphur and the sulphur he had on him was taken by the Japs. Accused: WO Iyama.

(8-46) 59

Capt Helmer C Soderman states at Nichols Field June 43 Yakota and interpreter Izameta beat up Maj Philip Bress because he ran the camp hospital and didn't certify enough men for work details. Witness Major Ralph Scheibley. Accused Matsumura, camp commandant. Bress recovered in about two weeks. He was sent to Japan.

(8-45) 6

SECRET

Capt Helmer C Soderman states at Pasay June 43 Yakota and interpreter Izameta, struck Major Bress with pistolbutts, knocked him down and kicked him. He had been warned he would be punished if he didn't certify more men as being able to work. Few days later Capt John Haines was beaten for not sending enough men out on work detail--for falsifying condition of men. Camp commandant was Matsumura.

(8-45) 2

SECRET

IZISAKI

48-25

Miguel Angel Olano states that on Guam Japs executed Von Pat, married to the daughter of Izisaki in Sumay for stealing and forbade Olano to minister the last sacraments.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

IZQUIERDO, (Father) Emeterio

W

41-110

Stmt. of Father Joseph Ignatius McGuinness, re/
massacre of the inhabitants of Calamba, Laguna,
a town of about five thousands people, for
supporting the guerrillas.

(9-46) 2

SECRET

IZU, MR.

A

101-160

The following is a list of the Japanese staff in charge of the Allied internment camp at Weihsien; Mr. Koga, Mr. Izu, Mr. Tsukikawa, Mr. Ibara, Mr. Watanabe, Mr. Koyangi and Nagamatsu.

(11-45) 14

SECRET

Testimony of Cullen Berry, Jr.

In June 45 in a prison camp, 16D, Kanoso
Honshu, Japan four potatoes were stolen they
cut their rations from 605 to 405 grams a day.
The Japanese camp commander responsible by
the name of Izuma. Eye-witness was Sgt. Holstein,
and Major J. Hewitt.

(2-46)

1

SECRET

IZUMI, 1st LT. KIICHI

A 58-125

Re: Request whether former Japanese Major General Masataka KABURAGI, 1st Lt. Kiichi IZUMI, Propaganda Officer and former General Dadayoshi SANO^{TRIED} for responsibility in murder of 2nd Lt. Lester R. WHITE O-899243 and Sgt. James E. FORBES 31276952 and Sgt. Henry W. Wheaton, 16116464 who were murdered in Hankow, China, on 16 Dec 44.

(1-48)

20

SECRET

IZUMI, SHUICHI

51-37

Lt Oda, 117 Airfield Survey & Const.
Unit killed 2 coolies Soerabaja, Java
5 Apr 44. Two other beheadings also
mentioned in diary. Names of officers
of this unit in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

IZUMI, Toyosuke

A 101-2360

US VS ICHIOKA, Hisashi et al (T-394)
Robbing, beating, torture and killing.
Penang, Penang Island, Malaya, in the Indian
Ocean. 1 Mar 43 - Jan 45.

15 July 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See file 67-186-1

SECRET

JA, I MIN

V

101-783

US vs MASAO SHIMIZU

T-284

Torture, beating, abusing, contributing to
death, command responsibility.

Jan 44, 15 Oct 45.

Chusan Chinese pow camp, Hanaoka, Akita-ken
Honshu, Japan.

(12-47)5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD**See File****35-2293-1****SECRET**

JABLONSKY, USN

✓ V

48-0

American evader captured on Guam, taken to Sumay and bayoneted to death with Jones and Krump, also evaders. Tweed's story in December 1944 American Magazine, p. 113.

See Guam

(2-45) 2.

SECRET

Japs captured three Americans, Jones, Krump and Jablonsky at Manengon, Guam and took them to Sumay, Guam where they bayoneted them to death.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

JABSON, Candido

V 40-2091

Investigation of the murder of the above
at Pasig, Rizal, P.I.

SECRET

Jabson, Delfina

V 40-2091

Investigation of the attempted murder of the
above at Pasig, Rizal, P.I.

SECRET

JABSON, JOHN H., LT. V.

101-2387

T-441 U.S. vs Tetsuo Misumi

Re: ~~execution~~ execution of Lt. Jabson, between 15 June- 31 Aug.
L945, Cia Lam, Hanoi, French Indo-China.

88861 7*

JABSON, Raymunda

V 40-2091

Investigation of the attempted murder of the
above at Pasig, Rizal, P.I.

SECRET

Armando Moran Sison states in Feb ~~44~~ he saw a Filipino boy about 18 years old beaten and kicked by about 20 Jap soldiers. Boy was tied to a tree and forced to remain there for two and one-half days without food and water. Dr. Antonio Sison, Dr. Nicanor Jacinto and Carlos Sison are witnesses.

(3-46) 328

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

43-29-Val I

SECRET

JACINTO, NICANOR

V

101-730

US vs MASAO TACHIBANA et al P-19

Murder, Torture, cruelty against Filipino civilians and POW at or near Chinese Cemetery Fort Santiago, Intramuros, Manila, P. I. during Nov and Dec 44.

(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 119-1828

SECRET

JACK

V

40-0

Sanford Lorraine Locko states that at Cabanatuan #3, two prisoners, Jack and Albert were shot while attempting to escape.

(9-45) 193

SECRET

JA CK

V

101-1076

US vs MASATARO NAKATANI T-251

Beating and abusing, torturing, Feb 44, 6 Apr 45
Amagasaki pow camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan.

(12-47)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORDSee File 35-2235-1**SECRET**

JACK, GEORGE

V 101-150

Mr. Jack states that he was arrested on Dec. 27, 1941 and taken to Bridge House. Lieutenant Hirano questioned him . He was also questioned on military matters by Major-General Ikeda. Yamamoto was the interrogator.

4/5/45

SECRET

JACK, J. M.

V 101-²³⁵¹~~2080~~

File # T-238

Title of case US vsYoshio Mitsuhashi et al
RE Beating, abusing and othergross mistreatment,
command responsibility. Fukushima Internment
Camp, Fukushima, Honshu, Japan Aug 42 to Jul 44.

(11-47)

2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2217-1

SECRET

JACK DEMPSEY

A

35-28

Statment of Aubrey L. Hooten that Waggnor was beaten so severely for stealing a red cross package that he later died. Harold Lloyd, Jack Dempsey, Ruby Lips, Fish Face and Three Fingers are the accused.

STATEMENT
40-78-308

(3-48)

SECRET

"JACK DEMPSEY"

A

35-1330

S/Sgt. Delmon R. Bushaw states at Nagoya B,
he was beaten for a period of 15-20 minutes
on each of three successive days by Snag,
Jack Dempsey, Joe Louis for bringing in
soy bean oil. Beaten with a walking cane
and received a fractured jaw as a result.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

"JACK DEMPSEY"

A

35-1331

S/Sgt. Delmon R. Bushaw states at Nagoya 3,
he witnessed the beating of Sgt. Lewis
Wallisch by Snag, Jack Dempsey and Joe
Louis. Japs complained they were not un-
loading fast enough fm the train which took
them fm the camp to the factory. Wallisch
jumped out the ~~xxxxx~~
window and was beaten.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

"JACK OAKIE"

A 33-77

Testimony of Harvey D. Weidman, Major
See P card Kobe House Prison Camp.

(4-46)

10

SECRET

"JACK OAKIE"

A

33-77

Lt. Percy MacDonald Cotton states at Kobe Sub Camp, at least 90 out of 450 PWs died during the winter months. Cmdr. Thomas O'Brien and Capt. Frank Merchant are two of the victims. Lt. Muramoto was CC. He was nicknamed "Jack Oakie". Cmdr. Harrington is a witness.

(2-47) 16

SECRET

JACKFERT, EDDY SGT.

W ~~33-95~~

33-64

Testimony of Thomas Emery Garity

At Kawasaki Camp he worked as a stevedore at the docks at Mitsui, Japan. Kabaiya a Jap civilian was in charge. Witnesses: Sgt. Kindricks, S/Sgt. Russ Arnold, Sgt. Eddy Jackfert, Sgt. Larry McGuire, and Cpl. Armstrong all worked in this chemical plant. Pfc. "Snake" Kondo was the interpreter.

(5-46)

~~14~~

28

SECRET

JACKFERT, SGT EDDY

W

33-111

Stmt of Sgt Thomas ^umery Garity.
See P card Kawasaki.

(3-46) 3

SECRET

Testimony of Thomas Emery Garity, Sgt.

While an American soldier, he was detained by the Japanese as a prisoner of war at Kawasaki Camp at Kawaski, Japan. The Japanese made him work at the Nippon-Kokkan Steel Mills in Kawasaki.

Witnesses: Sgt. Kindricks, S/Sgt. Russ Arnold, ~~Sgt.~~ Sgt. Eddy Jackfert, Sgt. Larry McGuire, and Cpl. Armstrong.

(5-46)

10

SECRET

JACKMAN, HARRY

V

~~67-14~~

67-7

Dec. 1943 1300 British prisoners were marched to Indo-China coast and loaded into holds of a lugger bound for Japan. Ten months after it left Indo-China it put into Manila. Heavy Air Strikes were being made on Luzon, preliminary to the Luzon landing. A torpedo crashed amidships and the lugger folded and sank. Semin Christie, G.Sizer, Harry Jackman, Royal Money, were freed by the guerrillas.

(4-45)1

SECRET

Major Thomas R. Taggart states at Camp #23, Fukuoka Area, prisoners were forced to work in the coal mines. Sundays were not observed, but regular rest days, about two weeks apart, were granted. There was never enough to eat, Pfc. James E. Jacks, MM1/C Jenness P. Haskell, Pfc. George E. Bender, CCM Fred G. Fichtenmeyer and CCS Rudolph P. Steck died at this camp, from lack of medical attention and mistreatment.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

Testimony of Frank M. Turner, Major

In the matter of the mistreatment and lack of medical attention accorded American prisoners of war of the Japanese Imperial Army at Camp #23, Fukuoka Area, Japan which resulted in the deaths of Pfc. James E. Jacks, Pfc. George E. Bender, Jenness P. Haskell, Fred G. Fichtenmeyer, and Rudolph P. Steck. Commander at the camp was commanded by Takeo Nakamura. Witnesses: Sgt. Rhea Tow, Sgt. Joe T. Errington, and Cpl. Melvin R. Madero.

(5-46)

5

SECRET

JACKSON

33-15

American interests--Japan Transmission of
report No. 1, Tokyo prisoner of war hospital
(Higashi Sinagawa). List of camp commanders
and hospital staff in file.

(6045) 1

SECRET

Testimony of Daniel Hackmeier, M/Sgt.
At Niigata Camp No 5-B Kojima was Camp Commander.
Warrant Officer Lee was in charge of all working
details on the trestle and his assistant was
a chief Petty officer Hadden. Jackson and
a cpl. Kenneth Porwall fell off the trestle.
Jackson was crippled fr the fall, but I am not
sure whether Porwall was crippled or not.

(6-47)

63

SECRET

Testimony of Hugh William Jenkins

At Hito, Formosa, from 8 Nov. 44 to 26 Jan 45.

he and other Ps/w were compelled to work loading gravel into freight cars. He heard that 8 or 9

American died during the period while he was

there. Two of their names ~~xxxx~~ were Jackson and

DeMilo who died from overwork and malnutrition. The

Japanese officer in charge of the camp was called Tomaki.

Another officer under Tomaki was called "Snake".

(4-46)

2

SECRET

Cpl Jack Warren states that Pvt George Downs caught pneumonia from working in a cold damp mine at Camp Kamioka and died. He was one of at least seven American prisoners that died. Witnesses: British doctor Jackson, James R Harris and Vernon H Huff.

(~~1~~-46) 1
2

SECRET

1st Sgt. James B. Scruggs states at Hanawa, he heard from other PWs that Ghilardi was suffering from dysentery and was ordered by Yoshio to hop on one foot and then on the other when Ghilardi went to him for treatment. Lt. Raymond and Jackson tried to help Ghilardi but Yoshio would not let them go near him.

(3-47) 2

SECRET

Eugene E. Hamrick states at Formosa, Jackson was sick and was slow with his work. For shirking, as the Japs deemed to call it, he was beaten by the Commandant and Adjutant.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

Testimony of Albert Emery McGarvey.

In the matter of group punishment of allied prisoners of war at Tamerkan Prisoner of war camp, Tamerkan, Thailand, between Sept. 44 and Dec. 44. Two of the guards at the Camp were: "Dillinger", and "Buff Head". One of the men that was beaten by the guards were Jackson.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

Testimony of Pvt. Thomas J. Hartman
At Kamioka, Japan March 45, Two prisoners
of war were beaten by Jap guards. They were
beaten frequently for about a two day period
with bamboo sticks and fists. A Jap civilian
forced Pvt. Hartman to hold a ten pound piece
of iron over his head for $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. while he beat
him about the head and hands and across his back
with 2 inch bamboo pole about 10ft, ~~kix~~ long.

(2-46)

7

SECRET

JACKSON

V

62-28

Smith's report re mistreatment of Jackson
at Bridge House prison, Shanghai.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

JACKSON

V 101-150

During imprisonment at Bridge House, Mr. Middleton states that he came across an American by the name of Jackson. Jackson was put into a cage where there were only Chinese. Jackson had some of his teeth knocked out and was badly beaten up.

SECRET

Testimony of William Herbert Haverland
Witness in the matter of the Japanese
to inproper conditions at a prisoner of
war camp about three miles north of the
town of Ashio, Japan from June 45 to Sept.
4, 45.

(3-46)

12

SECRET

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states Knudsen developed pneumonia in Nov 43, Capt. Miyatake finally came to see him. He knocked Knudsen to the floor. Sanders tried to stop him but Miyatake unbuckled his sword and hit him across the stomach with it. Dr. Jackson, Lt. Surgeon, Royal Navy, told him Knudsen died about three hours later in Ichioka. Lt. Nosu, Lt. Naruoa, Dr. Amaha and Pvt. Kondo are responsible.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

Cpl. Frank Wayne Hoover states in Feb . 1943, Capt. Dale reported from the Yodogawa Camp to the Kobe Hospital for treatment for amoebic dysentery. Jap doctor refused to give sodium citrate or Red Cross dried plasma to Dr. Jackson so Capt. Dale did not receive his transfusion and died on about 15 Feb. 1943.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

Stmt. of Clayton Woodrow Atwood, in re/straving the sick men to death. Sanitary conditions were atrocious. No medical care was provided at all. Men were sent to Itchioka not to be cured but to die. from 9 June 1942 to 19 October 1942. Itchioka Prison located in the City of Osaka.

(9-46)

9

SECRET

Frank A. Glischinski states at Nagoya Camp 11, James Mock was caught stealing food fm a Jap warehouse in July 45. Beaten with clubs and boards. Thrown in jail without clothing or blankets. Dr. Jackson is a witness.

(7-47)

Orig. 33-198-2

SECRET

W/O Lonnie C. Merritt states the Jap doctor at Osaka Camp No. 1 sent patients, who were suffering from pneumonia, from the camp to "The Old Stadium". It was filthy beyond belief. Condo, Dr. Maru and Col. Murato are accused. Dr. Jackson is a witness.

(5-46) 9

SECRET

Stmt. of M/Sgt. Arthur M. Baclawski,
in re/matter of the mistreatment of
M/Sgt. Arthur M. Baclawski, and 1/Sgt.
James McNulty, deceased, at Kozaka,
No. 8, Prison Camp, Sendai Area, Japan
during March 1945.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

Testimony of Harold Dale Brunner, Cpl.

In the matter of the mistreatment of three Americans at the Umeda Bunsho PW Camp Japan William Parks, Pfc. Edward T. Herzig, and Pfc. Harold ~~Brunner~~ Burnner in March 43. Two of the Japs were Shimiosasan, and Senyasan. Witnesses: Capt. Nell, Chief Torpedoman Jackson, and T/Sgt. Gregory.

(5-46)

10

SECRET

JACKSON, SGT.

W

46-16

Eugene Gibson states that while at Davao Penal Colony, Sgt. McFee was shot by a Jap guard in a nearby guard tower. Sgt. Jackson is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 23

SECRET

Pfc Eugene Gibson states that the men arriving at Camp O'Donnell from the "Death March" were physically exhausted. The Japanese provided no medicine whatever. Sgt Jackson died from dysentery without proper medical care, food or quarters.

(9-45) 221

SECRET

Cpl. James A. Pittman states that during the month of April 1943, at Davao, he saw Sergeant McGee, a medic, after he had been shot by a Jap guard. McGee was with four other men working on the outside of the prison. He was shot three times, killing him immediately. The circumstances surrounding the shooting were told by Sergeant Jackson.

(6-45) 10

SECRET

JACKSON, CAPT.

W

33-102

S/Sgt. Charles Monroe Hilton states they ~~were~~ not provided with proper food or medical care at Kamoika. Forced to work when too ill to do so. Many men became ill because of exposure. 9 PWs died of improper diet and lack of proper medical care, two of whom are Pvt. Anderson and Pvt. Downs. Capt. Jackson is a witness.

(1-47) 13

SECRET

Cpl. Lawrence Thomas Miller states at Kamioka Internment Camp, Roberts was severely beaten by all members of the Jap guards, for frequent disregard for minor camp rules. The punk treatment was administered to Pvt. Stowell and Pvt. Devolt. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(5-46) 296

SECRET

JACKSON, MAJOR

W

33-1

Statement of Cpl. John F. Lockhart.
See (P) card SHINAGAWA HOSPITAL.

(3-46) 9

SECRET

JACKSON, MAJOR

W

33-73

Statement of S/Sgt. Charlie A. Antee.
See (P) card CAMP 10-D, YOKOHAMA.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

Benjamin Franklin Comstock, Jr. states at Tasmori PsW Camp, most of the men suffered from disease. During the winter of 1943 about 39 men died. Major Jackson is a witness.

(6-46) 6

SECRET

MAJOR JACKSON

W

33-150

Cpl Philip S. Brain states that at Camp Sendai B, in September 1944, a Jap doctor named "The Black Prince" ordered several Americans to work even though Major Jackson and Captain Lamy had ordered them kept quarters. Several died as a result. Lt.

Osaka was the Camp Commander and Cyclops was a Jap medical Military corpsman.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

JACKSON, MAJOR

W

40-27

Lt Col Joseph Frank Peters reports re the use of Am. POWs on enemy military works at Cabanatuan. Major Jackson witness.

(1-46) 633

SECRET

JACKSON, MAJOR

V

40-188

Faust Silva Camon reports re prisoners being used on enemy military works at Manila. Major Jackson is listed as a victim.

(12-45) 37

SECRET

Testimony of John J. Mackowski

In the matter of the failure to provide properly
for John J. Mackowski and other American prisoners
of War by the Japanese from 7 Nov 42 to Feb 44.

American officer in charge of the Camp was Col.
Olsen, Col. John Maquire, Sgt. Lousi More, Cpl. Marco
Captuo and Cpl. John Bennett.

(2-46)

152

SECRET

JACKSON, MAJOR

V

67-16

Joseph R. Stanford states that during the transfer from Davao Penal Colony to Manila, the PW's were so tightly packed in the ship that there was no room to sit or lay down. Major Jackson was in charge of the insane soldiers.

(7-45) 7

SECRET

JACKSON, MAJ

A ~~102-16~~

101-57

Ltr by Marcus re suspected Japanese
Collaboration of Maj. Jackson re Memo
statement of Pvt. George M. Sheldon.

(1-47) - 52

445

SECRET

JACKSON, MAJOR

101-57

Pvt. George Morton Sheldon states while he was on the Noto Maru he was on the top deck and saw Major Jackson apparently trading medical supplies with Jap soldiers for sugar and cigarettes.

(5-46) 286

SECRET

Cpl. Marshall John Appenzeller states at Stadium Hospital the food ration was considerably less than the ration given at regular Jap PsW camp. It was so cold that water would freeze in their canteens. Bed bugs and fleas were everywhere in the hospital. "The Pig" was in charge. Lt. Comdr. Jackson, Cpl. Owen J. Sherman and Cpl. Castello are witnesses.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

Sgt Minter Box and Cpl John L Wood state that Pvt John J Cabeza was beaten by four Japanese enlisted men from 3:00pm-9:00pm on 14 Aug. 45, at Ashio 9-D. Accused "Four Eyes". Witnesses: Lt Col Jackson and Pvt Ralph Shuping.

(1-46) 1

2

SECRET

JACKSON, ALMAN E.

V

40-815

Robert Lawson Guice states that while at Cabanatuan #1, Alman E. Jackson died of diphtheria because no serum or any other medicine was furnished to him.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

JACKSON, ANDREW

V

101-1076

US vs MASATARO NAKATANI T-251

Beatin and abusing, torturing, Feb 44, 6 Apr 45.
Amagasaki pow camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan.

(12-47)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2235-1

SECRET

T/5 Paul A. Grassick states that in December 42 at Mietoshima Camp #2 Tokyo 20 prisoners were forced to stand in freezing weather for a long period of time because one of them stole some food. Asa Jackson and fifteen others of the twenty later died, most of them from pneumonia.

(1-46) ~~1~~ 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-178-106T

SECRET

JACKSON, ASA, A.

V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABE & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths
at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

JACKSON, ASA A.

V

101-1900-

US vs SADHARU HIRAMATSU T-123

Beating, torture and murder, personal use of
Red Cross supplies, 26 Nov 42, 5 Aug 44, Mit-
sushima Camp #12, and #2 detached.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-178-267

SECRET

US vs Shinobu ~~S~~Hichino et al.

File No. T-213.

Beating, torturing, abusing and contributing
to death. Mitsushima PW Camp, 1 Jan 43 and
31 July 43. Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-2251-1

SECRET

M/Sgt Clarence M McCan states 9 Apr 42 about 1000 prisoners were held on Cabeaben Air Field. Japs had two batteries of 105's set up about 50 ft behind them and were firing on an Am ship in the bay. American fire killed several Americans and Japanese, including one Am Capt of the Quarter-master Corps. Concussion blew S/Sgt Henry P Lathem and Juan Bleya over backwards. Japs used prisoners as shield on march into Bataan. Other prisoners were Col Memory H Cain, Sgt Bobby Jackson, and Pfc JD Williams.

SECRET

(7-45) 13

Sic B. V. King states at Ichioka Stadium, both his feet were partly amputated as the result of frost bite and gangrene. Cato, Nicono, Vando and Col. Moroda were responsible for robbing American RC pkgs. Dr. C. A. Jackson is a witness.

(10-46) 7

SECRET

M/Sgt. George Melvin Smith states at Osaka #1, Pvt. James H. Smith wandered away fm the mine. Japs put him in the guardhouse for 100 days. Given no water to wash with. Smith contracted TB and died a few months after he was released on 3rd ar 45. Lt. Surgeon C. A. Jackson and 1st Sgt. Joseph G. Pase are witnesses.

4-47) 2
SECRET

Testimony of David Albert Hurt, Capt.
In the matter of the failure to provide
American prisoners of war with proper medical
care, food, and clothing at Ashio, Japan,
fr approximately 4 Juen 45 to 4 Sept 45.

(1-47)

31

SECRET

JACKSON, CALVIN

105-73

84-2-1
~~Ltr~~ by OKeefe to 3rd Army Area requesting
interrogation of Lt Col Calvin Jackson.

(10-46) 152

SECRET

JACKSON, CALVIN

105-72

1st Ind from Capt. Pederson, req interview of Calvin Jackson, re atrocities committed at Shinagawa POW Hospital, Tokyo, Japan.

(8-46) 28

JACKSON, CALVIN G., LT. COL.

V

33-67

Lt. Col. Calvin G. Jackson states at Copper Mill, 8B, in Akita Prefecture, Capt. Tocuda struck him about the head and shoulders with his fists because he was trying to point out to him the cause of the death of an American soldier. Sgt. Hugh D. Hunt and Jimmy O'Keefe are witnesses. (10-45) 1

SECRET

JACKSON, Calvin G.

V

35-1892

Statement of Calvin G. Jackson that at Hanawa in Nov 1944, because of a difference of opinion with Lt. "Joe" Tokuda he was beaten about the face and head.

(10-47) 1

SECRET

JACKSON, CALVIN G., LT. COL.

V & W

67-16

Statement of Lt. Col. Calvin G. Jackson.
See (A) card NISHIMURA.

(3-46) 64

SECRET

JACKSON, CALVIN G.

W

Statement of the above that on 11 Nov 44 Pvt ROBERT V. KING died as result of being sent to work w/pneumonia. SATO & OLD CYCLOPS refused him adm to hosp.

ORIG FILED 35-1892-1

(10-47)

SECRET

JACKSON, CALVIN G.

W

Statement of the above that 24 Oct 44, Pvt
PAUL H. MILLER died of beriberi at HANAWA pow
camp. He was sent to work and denied adm to
hosp by SATO.

ORIG FILED 35-1892-1

(10447)

SECRET

JACKSON, CALVIN G.

105-73

11th Ind fr Third Army RE inclosed is
statement of Calvin G. Jackson.

(10-46)

160

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JACKSON, CALVIN G. LT. COL.

105-73

7th Ind to CAD, inclosing statement of Lt. Col.
Calvin G. Jackson - for Eastern Special Projects.

(10-46) 120

SECRET

JACKSON, CALVIN C. LT. COL.

33-67

Ltr fr SCA⁵ Re request interrogation of
Lt. Col Calvin C. Jackson re Sendai POW
Camp No 6, Hanawa, Honshu, Japan.

(8-47)

5

SECRET

JACKSON, CALVIN G., LT. COL.

W

33-67

Statement of Lt. Col. Calvin G. Jackson.
See (P) card COPPER MINE CAMP 8B, ASARUFAWA.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

JACKSON, CALVIN G., LT. COL.

W

33-67

Statement of Lt. Col. Calvin Jackson.
See (P) card AKITA PREFECTURE, JAPAN.

(3-46) 3

SECRET

JACKSON, SUR LT CHARLES A

V 35-638

Complete trial record of Masayoshi Kato, tried at
Yokohama, Japan 28 January thru 5 February 1947.
RE Did Willfully and unlawfully mistreat and abuse
Sur Lt Charles A Jackson, by beating him.

(10-47) Vol. 1

SECRET

JACKSON, CHARLES REAN

W 33-72

Testimony of Charles Rean Jackson

At Hanawa Prisoner of war camp on approximately

20 Nov 44, Paul Miller died from pneumonia.

I recall the death of Ring occurred in the latter part of Jan 45, and was caused by malnutrition.

I do not consider "The Black Prince" or Cyclops responsible for the above mentioned deaths.

(8-47)

41

SECRET

CWO Charles Ream Jackson states at Camp Hanowa, he was well acquainted with S/Sgt. Edward C.

Canfield and to the best of his information and belief Canfield was loyal to the United States and to his fellow PWs. He was known among the PWs for honesty and veracity and his reputation is of the best.

(3-47) 24

SECRET

Testimony of Charles Rean Jackson

About 20 Feb 45, Joseph Werner received chest injuries which was caused by a cave in at the mine. I believed Werner died the same day.

(8-47)

3

SECRET

JACKSON, CHAS. SGT.

V 33-112

Grave Plot of Map of Americans buried in
Haito Cemetery, Southern Formosa. Grave
number 91, Jackson, Chas. Date 27-12-44.

(7-46)

4

SECRET

JACKSON, CHARLES R.

103-20

Msg fr O'Keefe RE Request that Chief Warrant officer Charles R. Jackson be immediately contacted and affidavit obtained relative to the following: Affiant should be advised that S/Sgt. Edward C. Canfield will attack affiants credibility.

(5-47)

424

MC OUT 25868

SECRET

Complete Trial Record of Capt Kaich Hirate
RE unlawfully beat one D. Jackson, an
allied Prisoner of war until he was unconscious.

(12-46)

1

SECRET

JACKSON, D. G.

V

101-1390

JACKSON

US vs SADA0 WATANABE

T043

1 Dec 42, 31 May 45, the accused; at Hakodate #1 branch pow camp, Muroran, Japan did beat mistreat and abuse American and Allied prisoners in violation of Laws and customs of war.

(2-48)4

SECRET

JACKSON, LT. COL. DAN W.

118-5

Letter to Col. Jackson regardin his
assignment in Tokyo.

(4-46)303

SECRET

Testimony of Maurice E. Wilson, S/Sgt.
At Camp 5-B Niigata he saw approximately 30
American prisoners of war and 60 Canadian
prisoners of war die from malnutrition, exposure and
over work. Two of the Japanese guards at Camp
were Pvt. Kuitison, and another nicknamed
"Sweaky". Witnesses: Pvt. Rollin T. Ferrell,
Cpl. Dee S. Jackson, and Warrant Officer Lee.

(5-46)

30

SECRET

JACKSON, Dillard H.

V 101-2352

US VS SANJI OKIDO et al (T-370)

Command responsibility-unlawful killing. Tokyo,
Osako, Japan - 16 Aug 45 to 27 April 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2281-1

3 May 1948

SECRET

JACKSON, EARL

V

36-236

CPO John C. McCandless states that at Sendai #5, Earl Jackson was slapped in the face. He started to hit the Jap back but thought better of it and stopped. In the meantime, another Jap guard had come up behind him and struck him over the head with a heavy scoop, causing a serious scalp wound. He was then beaten and kicked until he became a hospital case. The accused is Lt. Naki.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

Cpl. George W. Spencer states at Camp #17, Omuta, he witnessed the beating of an American PW named Sgt. Floyd Jackson. Toko thought he was slacking in work and beat him with a pick ~~XXXXXX~~ for about 15 minutes.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

JACKSON, SGT. FLOYD

V

119-7

Complete trial record of Capt. Isao Fukuhara
RE: Forcing Jackson, to work in coal mines
located near saie camp without adequate clothing
or footwear during cold weather and under dangerous
and hazardous conditions.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

JACKSON, FRED

101-155

R L Swartzeil states that in February 43 the Japs rounded up another but larger group of single or unattached men and putthem into an old godown in Pootung, Shanghai. This bunch included Bert Granfield, Bill Powell, and Fred Jackson.

(6-45) 5

SECRET

In February 1943 the Japs rounded up another group of single or unattached men and put them into an old godown in Pootung. Among these men were Bert Granfield, Bill Powell and Fred Jackson.

(4 (5-45) 3

SECRET

JACKSON, FREDERICK L.

W

35-664

Olen Jay Gilson states at Kawasaki 23-D, Herback had a severe case of diarrhea, dysentery and malnutrition. Died from lack of medical attention. Frederick L. Jackson is a witness.

(2-47) 6

SECRET

JACKSON, Frederick Lafayette

W 47-3

Above states that at Palawan in August of 1942 they were forced to work clearing a jungle for an airfield for over two years.

5 Oct 45

SECRET

JACKSON, FREDERICK LAWRENCE

W

35-38

Statement of the above that at Umeda, O. K. was directly responsible for the death of a pow named Parks. 3 Pows were caught stealing glucose and were tied together tightly and placed in the sun.

30 Aug 46

SECRET

JACKSON, GILBERT

W

46-16

Execution of an unknown American enlisted man at Davao Penal Colony in early 1943.

(9-45) 33

SECRET

S/Sgt. Gilbert L. Jackson states that on March 1943, Sgt. John McFee, Harry W. Davis, Samuel B. Moore, and he bribed a Jap guard to allow the to go outside and dig potatoes. McFee was shot while saluting a Jap guard. The shooting was considered a joke.

(6-45) 9

SECRET

JACKSON, S/SGT GILBERT L.

W

46-88

S/Sgt Gilbert L Jackson states that in April 1944 at Davao, Major Harrison was working on a rope detail when he struck a Jap guard with an iron pipe and took away his gun. He then ran into the compound with the gun. After they had taken his gun the Jap guards beat him with rifles and one guard bayoneted him in the abdomen. He was led away and three days later the prisoners were told he had died.

(5-45) 5

SECRET

JACKSON, S/SG GILBERT L.

W

67-16

S/Sgt Gilbert L. Jackson states that 2nd Lt Willard E Weden suffered a stroke of heat exhaustion while in a hold of a Jap freighter being transported to Manila from Davao. The Americans requested permission to take him on deck for air. Japs refused permission and Lt Weden died on the morning of 26 June 1944.

(5-45) ~~4~~ 38

SECRET

JACKSON, JAMES, REV

W 40-29

Rev. James Jackson states that "Mother Trinita
(Mayknoll) was in Fort Santiago for 9 months.
She suffered terribly.

(6-45)8

SECRET

JACKSON, JAMES REV

W

40-38

Rev. James Jackson states that Brothers of
La Salle - San Beda (Spanish, Irish, etc)
have been killed since New Year.

(6-45)8

SECRET

Rev. James Jackson states that "All brothers left in Manila were beheaded. Fr. Kelly and all Fathers in Malate suffered horrible deaths at the hands of Japs. Fr. Kelly and all priests of Malate found crucified."

(6-45)1

SECRET

JACKSON, JAMES REV

W 41-0-

Rev. James Jackson states that Fr. Finneman
of Mindoro was killed by Japs.

(6-45)13

SECRET

JACKSON, JAMES REV.

W 44-0

Rev. James Jackson states that 6 were killed
in Antinue.

(6-45)11

SECRET

JACKSON, JAMES REV

W

W

44-34

Rev. James Jackson states that Walter Saul,
Dr. Cullen and others badly beaten up in
Iloilo prison.

(6-45)1

SECRET

JACKSON, JAMES REV

W

44-40-

Rev. James Jackson states that Coter was
shot in Masin.

(6-45)1

SECRET

Rev. James Jackson states that Fr. V. Amstal was tied to post of Church in Lanaan for 36 hours, no water - no food - was shot in Lanaan municipal patio.

(6-45)1

SECRET

Rev. James Jackson states that Fr. Fink was hacked to pieces in Dao & dogs devoured his body.

(6-45)1

SECRET

JACKSON, JAMES, REV

W 44-43-

Rev. James Jackson states that Fr. Kauffmann
was shot in Ygbaras.

(6-45)1

SECRET

Rev. James Jackson states: Fr. Fink murdered
in cold blood, hacked to pieces on seashore
and his body was devoured by dogs.

(6-45)1

SECRET

In the matter of the killings, torturing
and other mistreatment of American soldiers
on the death march on Batan, Philippine Is.

8/46 (397)

SECRET

JACKSON, CPL. LLOYD AUSTIN

W

40-4

Cpl Lloyd Austin Jackson states that three officers, (Biggs, Brietung and Gilbert) escaped from Cabanatuan. They were recaptured, tortured and killed.

(5-45) 18

SECRET

Cpl Lloyd Austin Jackson states that at Cabanatuan Camp No. 1 in the latter part of 1942 3 men were caught coming back under the prison camp fence from a sneak trip to the outside to get food. They were to be tortured for 72 hours and if still alive after the torture they were not to be shot. While they were tied to the fence Red Sisson escaped. He was captured and all three of the men where shot.

(5-45) 12

SECRET

Cpl Lloyd Austin Jackson states that on the march from Bataan to O'Donnell, from San Fernando to O'Donnell he was in a railroad car with about one hundred men. The car was entirely enclosed with the exception of one door which was open but guarded by a Jap with a rifle and bayonet. The men were forced to stand for about 8 hours. There was no provision for sanitation.

(5-45) 50

SECRET

JACKSON, LLOYD AUSTIN

V&W

40-17

Lloyd Austin Jackson reports re the killings, torturing and other mistreatment of American soldiers on the death march on Bataan. Other witness were Major Riley, Capt. Cone, Sgt. Sayers, Pfc. Machie.

(6-45) 51

SECRET

Cpl Lloyd A Jackson states that at Cabanatuan Camp No. 1 an American stole a small piece of soap. He was caught by the guards and very severely beaten. He was beaten all over the body and when he fell unconscious the guards stomped in his face with heavy boots. When he revived he was forced to stand all day in the hot sun holding the piece of soap over his head. He was then brought into the compound and severely tortured again.

(5-45) 58

SECRET

JACKSON, CPL. LLOYD AUSTIN

W 40-27

Cpl. Jackson states that at Cabanatuan Camp #1 there was a Jap nicknamed "Air Raid" who was in charge of the farm. His job was to go around through the prisoners on the farm and if he thought they were not working hard enough to beat them with a wooden club. "Air Raid" was under the charge of a Japanese officer by the name of Lokomoto and was nicknamed "Locomotive."

(5-45) 59

SECRET

Cpl. Lloyd Austin Jackson states that a Pfc Stout, who had weighed about 220 lbs back in the States weighed only 90 lbs after the death march. 4,000 Americans died in two months at O'Donnell mainly due to starvation and lack of medical supplies. Jackson states that he saw several cases of Japs beating the Americans and these beatings were not due to special orders.

(5-45) 27

SECRET

Cpl Lloyd Austin Jackson states that on the march to O'Donnell from Bataan he saw a Jap soldier stripped to the waist hitting every man in the inside file with his bare fist in the face as the men in the file walked past him. Jackson was struck on the left cheekbone with his bare fist. The Jap who searched the Ps/W became angry when he found no money on Jackson and slapped him on his face with his open hand.

(5-45)

1

SECRET

JACKSON, LLOYD AUSTIN, Cpl.

W

40-219

The above states that at Bataan one of the Jap line soldiers swung his steel helmet at the head of Sgt. Quitmier, Jap missed his head but hit the Sgt. in the back between his shoulder blades. He was bruised.

(6-45)1

SECRET

The above states that at Bataan he saw General King get hit over the head with a bamboo pole about six or eight feet in length by one of the Jap soldiers guarding the column. The blow split the generals' blad scalp with about a 4" gash. There was no reason for this blow.

(6-45)1

SECRET

Cpl. Lloyd Austin Jackson states that at Cabanatuan the men were paired off in two's with the instruction to beat each other and there was an odd number. A Capt. Conrad of the 31st Inf. was odd man, so he was ordered to face the sun and stand at attention for a period of two hours while the other members of the detail were forced to beat each other about the head and face with open hands. This incident happened while Lokomoto was in command of the farm.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

Cpl Lloyd Austin Jackson states that Col. Biggs, Col. Oliver, Col. Schwartz and Capt. Taylor and three enlisted men were placed in solitary confinement for 4 months for receiving money which was smuggled in to the camp by drivers bringing supplies to the camp. They used the money for food used in the hospital and dispensary to give to the prisoners who were most in need of it. Col. Oliver suffered a broken physical condition due to heart trouble and Col. Schwartz had an attack of appendicitis. Capt. Taylor was taken out of confinement because of a bad case of dysentery.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

Testimony of Lloyd Austin Jackson, Cpl.
In the matter of beatings, torture and
mistreatment of prisoners at Cabanatuan
prison Camp No. 1.

(8-46)

14

SECRET

Sgt. Leon B. Lowman states at Lumban they received no medical care, had no supplies or equipment. Had all the uncooked rice that they wanted. Slept in an old Filipino theater that was constructed of tin and wood. Japanese did not furnish them with blankets. Manley Jackson and Benjamin Barnes were with him at this camp. None of them received any Red Cross packages while they were at Lumban.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

JACKSON, PAUL

W

40-4

Statement of the above that at Camp Number 1, Roy Gilbert and t army officers were trotrued then executed by firing squad for attempting to escape.

12 Sept 46

SECRET

Lewis C. Hayden states that Miss Louise Mendez states that the Japanese soldiers shot her brother and father in Manila. R. E. Jackson is listed as a witness.

(7-45) 108

SECRET

JACKSON, Robert C.

V. 35-2283-1

Complete trial record of Hiroshi Tamura held at
Tokyo, Japan, 27 October 1948

3 April 1951

At Kosaki Camp No 8 Sendai prisoners were worked in a cooper plant including the smelter, electric shopts machine shops, etc. Capt Hatakiyama the CO, S/Sgt. Owata supply sgt. Mura nicknamed by the prisoner, Military Mike was in charge of work detail. Sgt. Carrada was in charge of the medical facilities. Osennia, a civil service employee. S/Sgt. Camata, an interpreter.

(6-47)

90

SECRET

Testimony of Robert N. Amy, T/Sgt.
At Sendai 10-D Prison camp, Kosaka, Japan
he arrived at the camp in January 45, there
was snow on the ground and the temperature
averaged eight degrees below zero. During this time
there was not heat in furnsihed. Witnesses:
Sgt. Robert Jackson, T/Sgt. William E. Salers, and S/Sgt.
David Johns.

(6-46)

2

SECRET

Testimony of Robert N. Amy T/Sgt.

During Feb. 45, shortly after arriving at Sendai 10-D Prison camp, Kosaka, Japan, we prisoners were forced to stand at attention about 3hrs. in unheated barracks while the guard tried to learn who had torn a blanket which they later found had already been torn before we prisoners arrived there. The temperature at thsi time was below zero. Wit. Sgt. Robert Jackson, T/Sgt. William E. Salers, and David Johns, Jr.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

JACKSON, ROBERT LT.

V

35-1005

Sgt. Marshall J. Appenzeller states that at Osaka, Lt. Robert Jackson was frequently beaten by Kondo because he use to stick up for the patients, failure to have the ward properly policed and failure to have the medical records properly "juggled" to suit Kondo.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

S/Sgt. Cecil R. Martin states at Kosaka he was forced to stand at attention and beaten in the face by Seichi Miuri alias "Military Mike". Beaten until he was no longer able to stand. Capt. Iseo Hatakeyama also accused. Robert Jackson, David Johns and T/Sgt. Claude Glascock are witnesses.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

Cecil B. Marten, S/Sgt, states that "Jack"
Dempsey was beaten at ~~Sandia #8, Kopsak,~~
for playing cards. (Camp Murphy)

(3-47) 1

157070

John D. Bechtold states in March 45, S/Sgt. Clifford Hotchkiss and Lt. Van Rees were severely punished because Pfc. Music told the Japs of a radio they had build. Sgt. Glenn R. "Red" Schultz, Lt. Col. Robert Jackson and William B. Ganci are witnesses.

(6-47) 453

SECRET

Ltr fr Vet Admin, Fourth Army RE Robert Jackson, a former Japanese prisoner of war has been contacted and does not care to make a further statement in that he made a statement in Yokahoma on Sept 12, 45.

(~~XXXXXX~~)

(2-47)

42

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JACKSON, ROBERT C.

W

35-926

Statement of the above that at Kosaki #8, Arthur Baclawski and James McNulty were forced to stand outside our barracks in very cold weather improperly clad, because they were caught stealing fire wood. The Skull and Kurata are accused.

22 Nov 46

SECRET

Statement of Robert C. Jackson.

Sometime before the middle of April 45, Arthur Baclaski, was in charge of a squad carrying wood fr Kosaki to the camp kitchen, and a prisoner in the squad took a stick of the wood to his barracks. Carrada took Baclaski outside in the cold, had him take off ~~all~~ all his clothing, ~~and~~ hung a 30 pound bundle of wood around his neck, and required him to stand at attention for about an hour.

(6-47)

11

SECRET

Statement of Robert C. Jackson, Jr.

An American prisoner, McNulty, 1st Sgt. Regular Army, died either of pneumonia or malignant tumor in May 45. Carrada came to the barracks, slapped McNulty around, required him to take off his clothing, and required him to stand outside at attention for about an hour.

(6-47)

4

SECRET

Statement of Robert C. Jackson.

I worked under Carrada and he assigned me very disagreeable duties as punishment. From Jan to April he took away my shoes, saying I did not need them in camp. I had pneumonia of which they were aware but was required to keep on working. My regular dty at least twice a week about 4:30 AM was to scrub out halls and buildings with buckets of cold water, while wearing no shoes.

(6-47)

1

SECRET

Statement of Robert C. Jackson.

At Kosaki #8 in March 45, Juan Contreros, Pfc stole a dried fish, hanging in front of a Japanese civilian house, while on his way to work. A guard reported this to Mura who placed Contreros in the guardhouse for 30 days. He was given no blanket or shelter for the cold and was placed on the standard guardhouse ration. When he came out he weighed about 100 pounds and his normal weight would have been about 180 pounds.

(6-47)

1

SECRET

JACKSON, ROBERT C.

105-74-

2nd Ind fm 4th Army Area fwding dep of
Robert C. Jackson, jr. re beating and other m
mistreatment of prisoners of war at Kosaki #8, Sendai.

(12-46) 377

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

Lt. Col. Jackson, states March 1945 all officers were called out and lined up facing the hqds office bldg. faces against the wall, noses touching the wall, & standing at attention for approx. two hours. Sgt. Hotchkiss, Lt. Van Rees, Lt. Wentink, and Major Mason were beaten with bamboo poles .

(5-47) 169

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-382-Valt

Stmnt of Frank M. Brown, Jr., re among PsW were a S/Sgt Clifford E. Horchkiss and 2 Dutch officers. Lt. Van Rees and Lt Jost J. Wentink, Lt. Van Rees and Wentink got together and among them managed to build a radio receiver. Lts Van Rees and Wentink and Sgt. Hotchkiss were taken to Lt. Mori's office. Lt. Rees told him that Mori beat him almost senseless with a heavy riding crop. The other two men were beaten by Mori, also forced to kneel on the floor with a stick placed in back of their knees. Overcoats were taken from them, limited amt drinking water, no blankets and no lights. Hotchkiss and Van Rees looked bad.

SECRET

(5-47) 170

JACKSON, ROBERT W., LT. COL.

35-382

Request for interrogation of Lt. Col. Robert W. Jackson re mistreatment or atrocities committed against PWs by or without the observation of Lt. Mori. Also re mistreatment and torture of S/Sgt. Clifford E. Hotchkiss, Lt. van Rees because of radio receiver discovered by the camp authorities at Tsumori about 22 Mar 45.

(2-47) 29

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-382-1011

JACKSON, ROBERT W

V

101-2263

US vs TOSHI MORI

T-283

Beating, abusing, misappropriation of Red Cross supplies and other mistreatment. Tsumori Pow camp. Osaka Area, Honshu, 22 Dec 44, 15 May 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-382-Val I

SECRET

JACKSON, ROBERT W.

105-21E

1st Ind fr Ft Sill, Okl re Jackson has
negative statement.

(7-47)

945

SECRET

JACKSON, ROBERT C. S/Sgt.

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE ~~KOSAKA~~ request the
interrogation of S/Sgt. Robert C. Jackson
re regarding atrocities committed at
Sendai POW Camp No. 8, Kosaka, Japan.

(9-46)

Eastern Special Project.

826

SECRET

Testimony of Frank M. Brown, 1st. Lt.

In the matter of the transportation of Prisoners of war under improper conditions from Manila to Japan between 18 September, 43 to 8 Oct. 43.

Witnesses: 1st. Lt. Bob Bevel, Capt. Gerald J. Brown, 1st. Lt. Ralph W. DUBY, Lt. Col. Robert W. Jackson, 1st. Lt. Robert J. Leyrer, Major Lassater A. Mason, Major Warren A. Minton, Capt. Richard O. Riegler, Major Warren A. Starr, and Capt. Jack T. Woodson.

(5-46) 2

SECRET

JACKSON, SAMMY C.

W

33-111

Sammy C. Jackson states at Kawasaki, they did common labor in the steel mill. Were starved. Slept on wooden planks made into upper and lower bunks with only one blanket.

(1-47) 18

SECRET

JACKSON, SAMMY C. MR.

105-21E

Ltr fr Fourth Army RE enclosed is affidavits
secured fr Mr. John Walter Sindors, Mr.

Sammy C. Jackson, Mr. Jeppie Clark, and Mr.
Jake Willie Light.

(2-47)

334

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JACKSON, THOMAS PATRICK

V

101-1076

US vs MASATARO NAKATANI T-251

Beating and abusing, torturing, Feb 44, 6 Apr 45
Amagasaki pow camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan.

(13047)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-2235-1

SECRET

JACKSONS, OLD JIM (son)

101-153

On Nov. 5th. 1942 arrested along with 365 others were Jack Fletcher, Jack Clissold, Lefty Trodd, Old Jim Jacksons son, big Jim, Harold Webber, Reg Conduit and Irish Free State, McDermott.

(5-45) 3

SECRET

USA vs Yazuru Noguchi et al.

File No. T-194.

Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death. Keijo PW Camp, Keijo, Korea, Jinsen PW Camp, Jinsen, Korea, 22 Oct 42 - 31 Aug 45. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 65-14201
SECRET

S/Sgt. Carl Joseph Ronollo states at Camp Kawasaki, in Nov. 1942, Jacobs was unable to count up in Japanese as was required at each line-up of the prisoners. Was beaten three successive times by Musaki, Shosawa and two other civilian guards. Was suffering with beri beri and dysentery.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

JACOBS, Miss

V 58-17

Misses Wilcox, Houston and Jacobs, 3 American women interned in Foochow, were forced to do coolie labor. Informant is presumably Miss Dyer, also an internee.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

JACOBS, PVT.

W

35-294

Cpl. Joseph D. Waller states at Kamioka PW
Camp 1, he was beaten by Nakasai and Dakata.
Pvt. Pruitt and Pvt. Jacobs are witnesses.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

JACOBS, MAJOR

W

40-203

Lee Wayne Moore states that near Cabanatuan during July 1943, an American soldiers body was brought into camp. It had been beaten to a pulp. Major Jacobs is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 20

SECRET

Albert E. Kane states he was informed by his brother-in-law, Capt. Charles Jacobs, who is a brother of the deceased Peter Jacobs, that conditions in Amboina Camp were reasonably decent and satisfactory for about 18 months, until a civilian Jap, Ike Ouchi, was put in charge. He withheld medical supplies and embarked on a campaign of starving to death the Australian PsW and a few Americans who were with them.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

JACOBS, EUGENE C.

V

33-182

Stmt. of Eugene C. Jacobs, Lt. Col.,
in re/the matter of sanitation, impro-
per quarters, and medical care to
sick prisoners of war. Japanese
medical soldiers took great delight
in giving cold intravenous saline in-
jections to the dying patients, at
Meji, Kyuhu, Japan from 30 Jan. 1945
to 1 March 1945.

(9-46) 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

E.O. 12065, Sec. 3-402

Dodd. 5200.30dtd 6/10/79
BY: Full em. PMS, Date 5/1/01

Lt. Col. Adrianus Johannus Van Oosten states at the Army Hospital, Mōji, Japan, the medical situation was very bad. Never furnished with any anesthetics. Lt. Cowart died of an infected bed sore. Lost about 70 men largely through starvation coupled with dysentery. Barely enough food to maintain life. Lt. Comdr. Carey M. Smith and Lt. Col. Eugene Jacobs are witnesses. Orito, 1st Lt. Takayama and Ichi-Ban are accused.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

Lt. Col. Eugene C. Jacobs states on the boat trip from the P.I. to Japan he became quite ill with amoebic dysentery, when he arrived in Japan he was taken to the Military Hospital. Knows nothing about the death of Lt. Gowart.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

JACOBS, EUGENE CORYELL

W

40-0

Eugene C. Jacobs reports re the burning and
looting of Cagayan Valley by the Japanese.

(12-45) 274

SECRET

Above states that at Cabanatuan #1 he was compelled by the Japanese to work upon a military airport which they were building near the Cabanatuan prison camp.

(12-45) 659

SECRET

JACOBS, EUGENE CORYELL, LT. COL.

V & W

67-5

Statement of Lt. Col. Eugene Coryell Jacobs.
See (P) card BILIBID TO MUKDEN.

(3-46) 46

SECRET

JACOBS, MAJOR EUGENE C

101-1

Newspaper clipping regarding the liberation
of Col Theodore M Chase and Major Eugene C
Jacobs from Japanese prison camps.

(10-45) 125

SECRET

Lt. Col. Eugene C. Jacobs states in Moji, Capt. Arthur Wermuth used his position to get double rations for himself. He also had access to the food contents of a number of Red Cross parcels, through dealing with the Japanese.

(4-46) 276

SECRET

JACOBS, HENRY

V

101-2341

US vs TSURUGI KOMATSU et al T-349

Beating, kicking, abusing, Kashima Coal Mine,
Sendai, 1 B, Yumoto, Japan, Apr 43, Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-879 Volt

SECRET

JACOBS, JULIEN MAJOR

W

40-164

Major Theodore Winship reports the killing of an unknown American enlisted man during alleged escape from Cabanatuan in Nov. or Dec 1943. Major Julien Jacobs, Major Robert Lewis, and also Major Katz are all listed a s witnesses.

(8-45)21

SECRET

JACOBS, LIESLIE W.

2Lt

V 53-8

Ltr fm SCAP re execution of three American
Prisoners at Samarinda, Borneo.

(1-47) 3

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 53-8-Val I

JACOBS, LESLIE W., 2nd LT.

V

53-8

Three airmen who were beheaded at Samarinda
are believed to be: 2nd Lt. Leslie W. Jacobs,
Sgt. James W. Hagelty and Cpl. Frank J.
Molliner.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

COMPLETE FILE RECORD
See File *53-8-ValT*

Albert E. Kane states he was informed by his brother-in-law, Capt. Charles Jacobs, who is a brother of the deceased Peter Jacobs, that conditions in Amboina Camp were reasonably decent and satisfactory for about 18 months, until a civilian Jap, Ike Ouchi, was put in charge. He withheld medical supplies and embarked on a campaign of starving to death the Australian POW and a few Americans who were with them.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

Cpl. Marvin Dexter Taylor states at Osaka No. 1, he witnessed the severe beating of Pvt. James Mock which lasted about 45 minutes. He had accidentally broken one of the mining tools. Whole camp had their cigarette ration ~~eliminated~~ eliminated. Dr. Jacobsen is a witness. Accused are listed.

(1-47) 6

SECRET

JACOBSON,

V

35-1364

Statement of Clarence Jerome Hanson that the
above was put in confinement for hitting a civ-
ilian boss after having been pushed and slapped
around, then hit in the head with a shovel.
Other Japs joined in and beat him severely.

STATEMENT

35-1219-3

(3-48)

SECRET

JACOBSON, CHARLES DONALD

V

47-1

Jacobson, Btry H. 59 CA, was killed in the
Puerto Princesa, Palawan massacre on 14 Dec.
1944.

(5-45) 19

SECRET

JACOBSON, CHARLES DONALD

V 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading,
clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta
Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

15 June 1948

SECRET

JACOBSON, EARL

V 101-1924

US VS INAKI, Makoto et al (P-151)

Exposing pow's to hazards of war which resulted in the death of 32. Beatings and collective punishments. Kamaishi camp, Sendai #5, Japan.

3 Dec 46 (1)

SECRET

John C. McCandless, CPO, states at Sendai #5, Earl Jacobson was slapped in the face and beaten about the head by a Jap guard. Another Jap struck him over the head from behind with a scoop causing a serious head wound. He was then beaten and kicked until he became a hospital case.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

JACOBSON, EARL

V

101-2324

US vs RIICHI KITASHIMA

T-365

Command responsibility, acts of violence abuse
and mistreatment, Sendai pow camp, 14 Apr 45,
1 Sept 45.

29 Mar 48

SECRET

JACQUARD, A. J.

V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths
at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

JACQUARD, ANGUS J.

V

101-1858

US vs TAKEO TAKAHASHI

T-107

At Tokyo 5B, Nagata the accused did beat, abuse and torture numerous American and Allied pows contributing to the deaths of many of the pows.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-84-02P-1

SECRET

Ltr fr O'Keefe RE Request photos re in connection
with atrocities allegedly committed by the
Japanese at Kyushu Japan.

(8-48)

41

SECRET

W

JACQUES, RALPH J. 6582905.. Statement rec.

33-72

19 May '49

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Ralph
J. Jacques re atrocities committed at Sendai
PO^W Camp No 6, Hanawa, Japan.

(10-47)

128

SECRET

JACQUINOT, FATHER

W

58-57

Father Jacquinot reports that he saw 15 soldier prisoners at the fall of Hangkow being marched in platoon formation into the Yangtze waters near the Customs House and being mowed down by machine guns.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

JAEGER, CLETUS WILFRED

105-72 21E

Ltr and affidavit fr Cletus Wilfred
Jaeger, USN. fwded this office.

(10-46) 653

~~172~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JAEGER, HERMANN

A

101-1445

US vs LOTHAR EISENTRAEGER alias LUDWIG EHRHARDT

Violations of German Surrender Terms, the offenses
all occurred in Canton, Peiping and Shanghai
China, between 8 May 45, and 15 Aug 45, Victims
US Armed Forces.

(3-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 58-137-1

SECRET

JAEGER, MARVIN WALTER CPL.

W

40-7

The above reports the torture and beating of three American soldiers at Camp #1, Cabanatuan in about November or December 1942.

(8-45)64

SECRET

JAEGER, MARVIN WALTER

W

40-7

Above states information in the matter of the execution of five unknown American soldiers at Cabanatuan #1 summer of 42.

(8-45) 65

SECRET

JAFFEE, HERB

V

62-134
Statement
35-2073

Francis F. Glenamen states that while he was at Woosing Camp and Kang Wong he saw Shiry Akins, Herb Jaffee and J. V. Williams and other beaten by "Ichi Hara", because they were accused of stealing. As a result of the beating Williams died about a 1 month later.

(1-48)
1**SECRET**

JAFFEE, HERB

V 62-134

Francis Glenamen states that while he was at Woosing and Kan Won Camps, Shirley Akins, Herb Jaffee, and J. V. Williams received cruel treatment, because they were accused of stealing. Williams died later as a result of the beating. ~~XXXX~~ Ichi Hara was responsible for such treatment.

(12-47)

1

SECRET

JAGGERS

Testimony of Rober Lee Stokes

At Sendai Jaggars was sent out to work by one of two mentioned above, when he was so sick he could hardly walk and had to be helped in at the end of the day as did a number of other prisoners. Jaggars suffered fr malnutrition brought on by the starvation rations.

(10-47)

Filed in 35-1930-1

SECRET

T/4 Ople L. Jagers states at Sendai #3, he saw Mickey Mouse beat Cpl. Earl Lumley. Was put in confinement for several days and received one meal a day and no bed whatsoever. The car he pushed in the mines jumped the track and he wasn't stout enough to pick the car up and put it back on the track.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

JAGGERS, OPLE L., T/4

V

35-1475

T/4 Ople L. Jagers states at Sendai #3, in Sept 45, Koiwa refused to let him have medicine fm the RC supplies after he had been injured fm a falling rock. He had about a one inch hole in his back.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

JAGGERS, OPAL

W

40-813

Sgt. Ernest Junior Bales states Pfc. Garrett was killed at Camp Murphy by the Japanese on or about 29 or 30 Dec 1943. Bill Haney and Opal Jagers are witnesses. Kaymron is accused.

(12-46) 12

SECRET

JAGGERS, OPLE L.

151-11

Ltr fr O'Keefe RE Request interrogation of
Ople L. Jagers re concerning Sendai POW
Camp No 3.--

(1-47)

2099

SECRET

JAGGERS, OPLE L.

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Ople
L. Jagers re concerning Sendai POW Camp
No 3 Hosokura, Honshu, Japan.

(1-47)

2099

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JAGODILLA, QUINTIN

V

44-75

Trial Status Report, File No. P-163 re
murder of Filipino civilians at or near
Iloilo City, Iloilo Province, PI on about
23 Feb 44. Quintin Jagodilla is a victim.

(4-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 44-75-Val I

SECRET

JAGOLINDA, Flavio

P-127

V 101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi accused of murder, cruelty, torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians at Occidental Negros province during the period Jan 43 to Mar 45.

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

45-55-1

SECRET

JAGUREN, CIRILA

V

119-18

Completed Trial Record of Lt. General,
Takeshi Kono re the killing of Cirila
Jaguren.

(12-13) 12

SECRET

JAGUREN, Ramon

V 101-2294

US VS SHIRAKURA, Toneo et al (P-24)
Murder, torture, assaults and mistreatment
of Filipino and Chinese civilians, at or
near Iloilo City, Panay Island, P.I.
7 Nov 1944.

(4-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-10

SECRET

JAGUREN, Reynalda

v 101-2294

US VS SHIRAKURA, Toneo et al (P-24)
Murder, torture, assaults and mistreatment
of Filipino and Chinese civilians, at or
near Iloilo City, Panay Island, P.I.,
7 Nov 1944.

(4-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 119-18-10**SECRET**

JAGUREN, Rosela

V 101-2294

US VS SHIRAKURA, Toneo et al (P-24)
Murder, torture, assaults and mistreatment
of Filipino and Chinese civilians, at or
near Iloilo City, Panay Island, P.I. ,
7 Nov 1944.

(4-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 119-18-10**SECRET**

It is reported that in Penang, a Japanese named Tokoda (alias Jahat - Malay for brute) a Kempei officer has acquired a reputation for cruelty. An officer (presumably British) made a mistake he was put in water up to his neck for a day and then stood naked in the sun for three days. Tokoda always wore pyjamas, with a golden belt and a gold star on his breast. He disliked others wearing a gold star and frequently made them take it off.

(6-45)1

SECRET

JAHN, S1c EDWIN L.

V

33-30

Cpl Edgar Allen Ramsey reports re
general conditions at Umeda Bonsho
Oseka, May 1943. S1c Edwin L Jahn
was beaten.

(3-46) 11

SECRET

JAHN, Edwin H.

V 101-704

US VS ~~Y~~AMADA, Tomio (T-32)

Between 25 Nov 42 and 15 May 45 at Umeda
Camp did willfully and unlawfully commit
cruel, inhuman acts in violation of the
laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-379 JLT

SECRET

JAHN, JOHN WILLIAM CPL.

W

67-108

Stmt. of Cpl. John William Jahn, in re/the matter of improper transportation on the "Hotsi Maru" from Manila to Formosa, during which 38 men died, mainly from lack of water.

(9-46) 73

SECRET

Stmt. of Major Nelson N. Kauffman,
in re/conditions of the trip from
Luzon and Mindanao aboard the "Totori
Maru" on October 8, 1942. Fourteen
men died on the trip, due to lack of
medical care and food.

(9-46) 40

SECRET

JAKOBSEM, OSCAR DONALD

W

36-196

Statement of the above that at Fukuoka #3, winter 44, Ingram, Bob Williams Edmand Matt jr. were forced to strip and get into a water tank and stay for 15 minutes because they were caught playing cards. Meneno and Gold Tooth are the accused.

28 Mar 46

SECRET

JAKOBSEM, OSCAR DONALD

105-52

Request for interrogation of Oscar Donald
Jakobsem regarding internment at Camp #3
Fukuoka.

(4-46) 132

SECRET

War Crimes Trial Status Report.

Title of case US vs HATA, Seitaro et al.

Between 30 Nov 42 and 1 Sept 45, at or near Fukuoka prisoner of war camp No.3, Fukuoka, Kyushu, Japan, the accused did misappropriate Red Cross supplies, fail to provide adequate medical attention, mistreat, beat and possibly responsible for deaths of Prisoners of War

(5-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

36-2192-11

SECRET

JAKOBSEN, OSCAR DONALD

V 119-7-3

Complete trial record of Genji Mineno
RE: Torture and wilfully and unlawfully, brutally
mistreatment of Oscar Donald Jakobsen.

(12-46) 3

SECRET

JAKSCH, LEONARD THOMAS

W

35-278
~~33-31~~

Above reports re the beating of Am. PsW at Kamioka Camp #1. Pfc James Mock was beaten for attempting to break into the warehouse. Pvt Brill was beaten for having loafed on his job at the mines. Pvt DeVolt was beaten for breaking into the warehouse. Accused are "Onion Head", the commandant, Witnesses Lt Goldsmith and Lt Ginsberg.

(11-45) 8

23

SECRET

JAKUBIELSKI, RAYMOND JOSEPH

105-21E

Ltr fr First Naval District Re enclosed is
testimony of Rudolph Nikkonen, Lt. and
Raymond Joseph Jakubielski.

(2-47)

~~EE~~ 542

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

Cpl. Paul Stanley Jakubowski and S/Sgt. Dale P. Earing stated at Camp #1 Mukaishima, Pfc. Ira Martin was beaten by Yamagee about the middle of May 1945. Was beaten because he had been accused of stealing food from the Japanese camp's kitchen supply or from off the boats in the dry docks that they were working on in the day time. Major Artman, Pvt. Raymond Howard and Cpl. Abe Escalante are witnesses.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

JALILI, Dr.

V

46-151

David Morton Burchfield states that at Davao, 11 men among whom were: Robert Zacks, Dr. Jalili and a Filipino named Ong, were beaten by the Japanese and then taken out and shot.

(9-45) 3

SECRET

JALLORINA, Alelaida

P-127

V

101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi accused of murder, cruelty, torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians at Occidental Negros Province during the period Jan 43 to Mar 45.

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 43-55-1

SECRET

JALLORINA, Jose

P-127

V

101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi accused of murder, cruelty, torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians at Occidental Negros Province during the period Jan 43 thru Mar 45.

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-55-1

SECRET

JAMARA

A

57-8

Cpl. Jack Donald Moss states he was beaten at 100 Kilometer Camp by a Korean Guard because they had found a book of poems on him. Mastamiya and Jamara accused.

(4-46) 74

SECRET

JAMERSON, JOSEPH P. T/SGT

V

36-224

Joseph P. Jamerson states that at Fukuoka Camp #3, he was given the water cure, and severely beaten because he stole fish off a truck. He accuses Major Rikitaki.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

JAMERSON, JOSEPH P. T/S^ut

105-~~72~~ 216

Ltr to CAD, forwarding depositions - For
Eastern Special Projects.

(9-46) ~~132~~ 543

SECRET

JAMES, S/SGT.

W

33-38

35-170

Hans Ruddek reports re the exposure of prisoners at Yokkaichi to bombing and strafing attack by Allies. S/Sgt. James is listed as a witness.

(11-45) 89

SECRET

Pauline Obra states she was captured in the Batangas Hills, on 31 March 1944, together with her husband, Capt Thomas Myers, a Lt. James and an American enlisted man whose first name was Harold. Mr. Brown was with them in the prison at Batangas. She was beaten about the face, and her legs were burned with cigarette butts. Japs hung the men from the ceiling with their head down and beat them about the groin and testicles with a baseball bat. Col. Nagahama and Lt. Kubayasi accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

Pauline Obra states at Batangas they were imprisoned in a dungeon. Lt. James and Mr. Brown were taken from the dungeon on 7 April 1944 by about 25 Jap soldiers. Japs tied their hands behind their backs and their feet together and then threw them upon the ground immediately outside the dungeon. Japs had fixed bayonets, and then engaged in bayonet practice. Col. Nagahama and Lt. Kubayasi accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

Dr. Theodore Brown quotes Japanese soldiers as saying that sooner or later all captured pilots are beheaded. Capt. James and his crew of 9 were shot down at sea about 1/43. Two were killed and two were wounded. The remaining eight landed two days later at Wokeo Island 20 miles east of Wewak then they fled up the Sepik River but all were caught and taken to Kariruru. Japs left with them on 18 May 1943 and Japs stated their destination was Rabaul where all would be headed.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

JAMES, MAJOR,

V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI

¹-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths
at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

JAMES, COL.

V 101-976

File Number T-253

Title of case US vs Yoshio Tsuneyoshi
RE Command responsibility for the unlawful
killing of American POW's prisoners of
War Camp O'Donnel, Capas, Tarlac, Luzon,
Philippine Islands, 1 Apr 42 to 5 Jul 42.

(11-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 40-13 Vol I

2

SECRET

US vs Hiroshi Azuma et al.

File No. T-214.

Accused of kicking, beating, abusing and gross mistreatment, contributing to death.

Niigata, Japan fm April 44 to Aug 45.

Archibald James is a victim.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-31176LF

SECRET

John Vincent James states in Manila in late January 1945, his wife Consuelo James was a victim of the indiscriminate massacre set forth by the Japanese.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

Cpl. Russell A. Williams states at Mitsushima 2D, a beating by all of the men in the camp was administered to Johnnie Gayvord and Archie James a few days after Xmas day 1943. Was the result of being caught stealing some beans from the cook house.

(S-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

SECRET

Stmnt of Frank M. Brown, Jr. re Hotchkiss and Lts Van Rees and Wentink got together and among them managed to build a radio receiver. Lts Van Rees and Wentink and Sgt Hotchkiss were taken to Lt. Mori's office. Lt. Van Rees told me that Mori beat him almost senseless with a heavy riding crop. Van Rees also told me two men were beaten by Mori. also forced to kneel on the floor with a stick placed i back of their knees. Overcoats were taken, limited amt of drinking water and no blankets and no light Hotchkiss and Van Rees looked bad.

SECRET (5-47) 170

JAMES, GEORGE, LT.

W

36-225

Comdr. John G. Feder states that in Dec. 1944, at Ube Camp, Garvin (Jock) Marshall, was sentenced 10 days in the brig for being away from the working party. It was very cold and Marshall had only his ordinary clothing and 270 grams of rice per day. He was released in a state of debility. He died Feb. 1945, from contributory causes such as starvation, exposure, mal-nutrition and others. Witnesses were Lt. George James and Lt. CAPT. Arthur T. Greenway.

SECRET

(10-46) 1

Stmt of Frank M. Brown, Jr. re Hotchkiss and Lts Van Rees and Wentink ~~got together and among them managed to build a radio receiver. Lts Van Rees and Wentink and Sgt Hotchkiss were taken to Lt. Mori's office.~~ Lt. Van Rees told me that Mori beat him almost senseless with a heavy riding crop. Van Rees also told me two men were beaten by Mori ~~Also forced to kneel on the floor with a stick placed back of their knees. Overcoats were taken limited amt of drinking water and no blankets and no light Hotchkiss and Van Rees looked bad.~~

SECRET (5-47) 170

JAMES, JIMMIE

V

62-44

Mr. Wesley H. Mortimer states that Jimmie James, was beaten up by four Japanese in Shanghai. They accused him of selling alcoholic drinks, jumped on him in jiu-jitsu style, with the result that his face was lacerated, his ribs injured, and his arm broken.

(5-45)1

SECRET

Harry Clifford Morrison states in April of 1942, five Filipinos were imprisoned in the Provincial Jail at Naga. Taken out of jail and executed in a cemetery in the vicinity of Naga. Mr. Kabota and Mr. Suga are accused. Jimmy James and Mr. Rawson are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

JAMES, JOHN R.

V

58-142

Crash was reported 45 miles south of Kunlien China
Plane burned 20 Aug 44, All crew members were killed
11 bodies were found and buried in separate graves
by chinese.

(2-48)1

SECRET

JAMES, JOHN VINCENT

W

40-18

Above states that he saw the Japanese beat and torture a bar-tender at Manila at the Plaza, Ferguson and Flores Streets. The bar-tender was either Italian or American. He saw the Japanese burn many houses and kill the occupants.

(11-45) 175

SECRET

JAMES, JOHN VINCENT

W

40-18

John Vincent James reports re the indiscriminate
massacre of American Nationals and others in
Manila by the Japanese.

(10-45) 156

SECRET

JAMES, JOHN VINCENT

V

40-18-158

Statement of John Vincent James.
See (P) card LUNETTA HOTEL.

(3-46) 158

SECRET

John Vincent James states in Manila in late January 1945, his wife Consuelo James was a victim of the indiscriminate massacre set forth by the Japanese.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

JAMES, JOHN VINCENT

V

40-1411

Statement of John Vincent James.
See (P) card MANILA HOTEL.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

John Vincent James states during the 10 days of his confinement at the Manila Hotel in late January and early February of 1945, he saw some 2000 persons including many American Nationals and Filipinos provided with two table spoons full of water, about two table spoons of milk and two handfuls of rice as their daily diet for a period of ten days. About 100 persons died of starvation during the ten days of his confinement there. Absolutely no medicine was provided by the Japanese.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

John Vincent James states in Jan 1942 when he went to Manila in search of his family, he was confined by the Japs for a period of **one** day. During this time he was tied to a post and left without food or water. When the Japanese would pass nearby, they would strike him in the face with their fists.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

JAMES, LEONARD

105-21E

Ltr fr James re negative report.

(7-47)

1120

SECRET

Bataan detail was made up of 100 men who left O'Donnell to pick up scrap metal - some died from lack of food, medicine & overwork, Some died of ptomaine poisoning - Pvt. Robert W. James returned to O'Donnell in May 42. He told Johnstone that Japs had give him a can of poisoned fish - he died a week later & Lt. Rose who had been at Sternberg General Hospital in Manila made an autopsy on his body.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

JAMES, COL. S. L.

W

33-8

Copies of directives and orders, etc. from Tokyo #5 Camp at Kawasaki (#2 Branch Camp) turned over to War Crimes Office by Comm. S.A. Newman. Witnesses Victor Barrie and Col. S. L. James. Accused Lt. H. Emori. General Conditions.

(10-45) 3

SECRET

In the matter of the manner in which the declaration of Manila as an open city was communicated to the Japanese.

8/46 (210)

SECRET

JAMES, Stsnley L.

V

35-398

Complete trial record of Hiroshi Takeuchi et al, tried at Yokohama 28 March 1946.

Vol-1

SECRET

JAMES, STANLEY L. COL

105-51

Ltr of 30 Nov 45 requesting interrogation
of above concerning the manner in which
the declaration of Manila as an open city
was communicated to Japanese, with full
detail.

(12-45) 22

SECRET

Pvt. Charles Louis Urban states while being transported from Manila to Japan aboard the "Noto-Maru", 26 August 1944 to 6 September 1944, 1000 men were packed into a hold in the ship, 70' x 70'. There was only standing room. Japanese kept the hatches closed causing it to ve very hot and stuffy. Pvt. Crown, Pvt. Mitchell, Pvt. Traino, Arcott and Tony James are victims of this trip.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

Pfc. Walter Joseph James, Jr. states in June 1945 Pvt. Joseph Dellamalva was seized and taken to the headquarters office of Camp Tsuruga. Lt. Namba ordered him beaten. Gounzoku Kimura, quartermaster in charge of supplies, nicknamed "rubber arm", beat him with his paralyzed left hand on the right side of the face for about three-quarters of an hour. Received no medical care.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

Pfc. Walter Joseph James states he was transferred from Corregidor to Moji on the Nagato Maru between 6 November 1942 and 26 November 1942. 1500 PsW were transferred on this voyage, there being 600 in the after hold. There was a scarcity of water. 19 of the 1500 men died mainly from dysentery and beri-beri.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

Above states that at O saka #3, an Am. POW who tried to escape was recaptured by the Japs. He was tied to a pole and for ten days was subjected to periodic beatings till he finally collapsed and died. Witnesses: Capt. Campbell, Robert Jones and 1st Lt Alfred B Foley. Accused Lt Gaaami.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

JAMIESON, SGT.

V 36-7

Testimony of Robert Alexander Smith.
See P card Fukuoka Camp #3.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

JAMIESON, P. ALLEN

V 101-2185

File No T-246

Title of case US vs Masaharu Ozawa

RE Beating, abusing, contributing to death
Sendai Prisoner of war Camp No 2-B, Yoshima,
Honshu, Japan 1 May 1944 to 25 April 45.

(8-47)

1 COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-1697-Val I

SECRET

Testimony of Raymond C. Richardson Sgt. and
John G. Murdoch T/Sgt.

In the matter of the failure of the Japanese
to provide any heating system in the prisoner
of War Camp at Kawasaki 2-B during the winters
of 43 and 44. Ps/w that died are Pfc. Kenneth
Stedman, S/Sgt. Daly, Cpl. Lapol, Cpl. Jammer, and
Pfc. Stock. Witnesses are Lt. A. P. Curtin, T/Sgt.
Alfred Young, and M/Sgt. John W. Britton.

(2-46)

21

SECRET

Title of case US vs Mizuo, Tetsuo.
Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area
prisoner of war Camp No 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu,
Japan, the accused members did violate the laws
and customs of war in that they abused and mis-
treated numerous American and allied prisoners
of war.

(8-47)

3 COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-51226LT

SECRET

JANACEK, Robert J. Sgt.

V

35-2280-1

Complete trial record of Keijiro OTANI, tried
at Yokohama, Japan, on 25 April 1949 to 13
April 1949.

D-369

21 April 1950

SECRET

JANACEK, Robert J.

V 101-2373

US VS SUGIHARA, Eiichi (T-420)
Command responsibility, contributing to
death, Tokyo, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

File 35-2265-101 I

SECRET

JANACEK, ROBERT J.

V

101-2339

US vs RANJO FUJINO et al

T-350

Command responsibility, contributing to sickness,
wounds, diseases and deaths, Tokyo Kempet Tai
20 Aug 44, 15 Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Sub T

SECRET

Above states that three Am. PsW were executed by the Japanese at Cabanatuan #3 on 31 May 1942. The men were marched to the rear of the camp, forced to dig their own graves and then shot.

(11-45) 103

SECRET

JANCEWICZ, CPL STANLEY

V

40-102

Above reports re general conditions at
92nd Coast Artillery Garage.

(11-45) 122

SECRET

Cpl. Stanley Jancewicz states in 1943, three American PsW were shot by the Japs. They were: Maringolo, Chastine and Pollinardi. These prisoners had escaped from camp and the Japs made them re-enact their escape. These prisoners were then led away and shot. All men who had been on fire watch when they escaped, were put in jail, apparently for their failure to prevent the escape. Col. Matsuda, Kawashima and Cpl. Noda are accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

Cpl. Stanley Jancewicz states at Mukden Psw camp, Cpl. Coley, Schroeder and Koepel were beaten with clubs by the Japs. CPO Fred Feilzer is a witness. One of their blankets had blown off the line and Koepel stepped past the limited area to retrieve it. They required medical treatment for cuts, bruises and other wounds. Schroeder had just been operated on for appendix. Lt. Miki is accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

JANCEWICZ, STANLEY

W

67-106

Stanley Jancewicz reports re the transportation of Am. prisoners under improper conditions from Manila to FuSan, Korea, Oct. and Nov. 1942.

(11-45) 2

SECRET

JANCEWICZ, STANLEY

V

101-225

Stanley Jancewicz reports re the failure of the Japanese to provide adequate food or quarters at Mukden Camp.

(11-45) 21

SECRET

JANCEWICZ, STANLEY

V

101-225

Stanley Jancewicz reports re the employment
of Am. prisoners on enemy military works
at Hoten, 1943-1945.

(11-45) 20

SECRET

JANCEWICZ, STANLEY

W

101-225

Stanley Jancewicz reports re the exposure
of Am. prisoners to the dangers of bombing
at Hoten, 7 Dec. 1944.

(11-45) 23

SECRET

JANCEWICZ, STANLEY

W

101-225

Stanley Jancewicz reports re the failure of the Japanese to provide adequate food and quarters at Hoten Prison.

(11-45) 22

SECRET

JANCEWICZ, CPL STANELY

V

40-27

Above reports re general conditions at
Cabanatuan #3, 31 May - 5 Oct. 1942.

(1-45) 658

SECRET

JANECEK, ROBERT

V

Statement of Robert Paul Evans that the above was severely beaten, kicked and clubbed by Jap guards and Kobayashi, while he was delirious for several days.

STATEMENT
33-23A-214

(12-47)

SECRET

JANECEK, ROBERT, SGT.
ASN 33391242

V 35-1994

Testimony of Robert P. Evans
Re: I did not receive medical care
for my infected leg. Also Sgt. Robert
Janecek who came Kempei Tai, soon
after I, was beaten and kicked on his
badly burned back each day.

(12-47)

1

SECRET

JANECEK, ROBERT J.

V 33-23A

Re: Request that following items be obtained by Dept of Air Forces and Navy Dept to complete investigation of atrocities committed by Tokyo Kempei Tai and also photostatic copies of WDAGO Form 66-2

(12-47)

228

SECRET

JANES, HOWARD "A" CH/Y

W

35-483

Chief Yeoman states that at Tanagawa, he witness the beating of Lt. Smith and an Army Captain by the camp interpreter, sometime in 1944.

(11-46) 4

SECRET

JANES, HOWARD "A"

Testimony of Howard "A" James. Chief Yeoman,
US Navy.

10-17-46

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JANES, VIRGIL, CPL.

W

67-108

Sgt. Joseph Donald Lajzer states he left 1 Oct 1944 from Manila and arrived at Formosa 8 Nov 1944. 1200 men crowded on a coal freighter. 34 or 35 died from suffocation, lack of food and water and diarrhea. Capt. Pilight, Cpl. Virgil Janes and T/5 Kauffman are witnesses.

(4-46) 30

SECRET

Cpl. Walter E. Bohannon states at the Takahoma Warehouse he was forced to stand at attention by "Kondo", in the freezing weather in front of the factory for four hours. This incident occurred while he was suffering from one of his attacks of malaria, and the subsequent results which he suffered had their effect on him for several weeks. Capt. Otis Hayden, Pvt. James Barrett, 1st Sgt. Arthur Locke, S/Sgt. Harry Lucas and Pvt. William Janice are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

JANICE, WILLIAM R.

W

33-77

William R. Janice states at Kobe Camp, deaths occurred at the rate of one to two a day for the first year, from malnutrition. At first they were doing stevedore work on the docks, later worked in the graphite factory.

(4-47) 21

SECRET

JANICE, WILLIAM R.

35-1352

William R. Janice states at Kobe Camp, Pvt. Earl Loughner was beaten by "Horse Face". Beaten on the face, body, legs and arms with a rifle butt. Fred M. Hoblett is a witness.

(4-47) 1

JANICE, WILLIAM R.

105-71

Request that ~~EXXXXX~~ William R. Janice
be interrogated re atrocities committed
at Kobe POW camp.

(8-46)

45

SECRET

JANIEC, WILLIAM R. CPL.

W

33-77

Cpl. William R. Janiec states that at Kobe the first year one or two prisoners died a day for a year. The cause of it was malnutrition. Two American officers died at this camp also. One was named Lt. Commander O'Brien.

(12-46) 19

SECRET

JANIEC, WILLIAM R. CPL.

W

33-77

Cpl. William R. Janiec states that at Kobe, he saw three civilian guards on different occasions steal our rations, medicines, Red Cross supplies, cigarette issues, personal belongings and beat the prisoners after they complained about it to the camp commander. The accused are "Charlie Chaplin", "Peg-Leg" and "One Eye."

(12-46) 20

SECRET

JANIEC, WILLIAM R. CPL.

W

35-1023

Cpl. William R. Janiec states that at Kobe Sub Camp, during the middle of Dec. 1942, A POW named Earl Toughner while working cut himself. He stopped to examined the cut and a guard called "Pegleg" jumped into the barge and beat him with the but of a rifle for about four minutes before asking what was wrong with him.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

JANIEC, WILLIAM ROBERT

105-~~76~~ 21E

Ltr enclosing testimony of William Robert Janiec,
formerly Cpl. Asn 12027957 fr Dept. of N Justice,
Sixth Army Area .

(9-46)

441
~~138~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

Statement of Bedford F. Bolin.

Several mistreatments and beatings administered by Kaneyama and Egwa. Capt. Walter J. Wewitt was severely cuffed, during the course of which his ear drum was burst. This beating occurred in the administration Bldg of the Kanose Prison Camp in the spring of 45. Witness Malcolm Janis.

(6-47)

1

SECRET

JANKO, JOSEPH

A 25-10

Msg RE my British colleague informs me that he has fwded to GHQ epy of note received by E Foreign officer fr Yugo charge London requesting surrender of alleged quisling Joseph Janko.

(6-47)

MC IN 1315
TOP SECRET.

SECRET

JANSON, FREDDY ANTONIC

V

101-2282

US vs ZENICHIRO YASUDA T-310

Torture, beating and otherwise abusing, Fukuoka
pow camp #9, Kyushu, Japan, 1 Jul 43, 1 Sept 45.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 36-521-1

SECRET

JANSEN, FREDDY ANTONY

V

101-2318

US vs IWAO INANAGA

T-337

Torturing, beating, stabbing, abusing, Fukuoka
9B, Miyata, Japan, 1 May 44, 31 Aug 45.

(3-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 36-515-1

SECRET

Henry C Lolliot states Helge Jansen, Swedish Consul, told him Kilstead became a contractor for air raid shelters. He became associated with the Swanholme Realty Company. He gave Americans Japanese money and received from them good promissory notes.

(7-45) 59

SECRET

JANSEN, Robert O.

V 33-70

Maj. Arthur C. Biedenstein states no hospital facilities were available during the first five months at Camp Hanaoka. Insufficient fuel, shelter and food along with very poor sanitary conditions made the limited medical treatment very ineffective. Malnutrition and overwork led to the death of Robert O. Jansen.

(11-46) 3

SECRET

William David Rose states at Odate, Pvt.
Clarence Gavitt died 9 March 1945. R. V.
Jansen was denied hospitalization by Nakayama.
He died 15 July 45 from dysentery and malnutrition.

(7-47) 12

SECRET

File No T-179

Title of case US vs Mizuno, Tetsuo.

Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area
prisoner of war camp No 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu,
Japan, the accused members did violate the
laws and customs of war in that they abused and
mistreated numerous American and allied prisoners
of war.

(8-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

3

See File 35-512 Vol I

SECRET

In the matter of the use of U.S. Army Personnel, prisoners of war of the Japanese as laborers upon Japanese Military Installations at Nichols, Field, P.I., from early 1942 to February 1945.

8/29/46 (189)

SECRET

Maj. Charles Clinton Foster states that Lt. Lloyd Meyers and a Navy Lt. J.R. Janson told him that at Clark Field, Manila, they were employed in the building of runways and re-butments for the use of Japanese Army planes. This started in the fall of 1942 and ended in Sept. 1944.

(8-45) 6

SECRET

Rev. Hubert W. F. Janssen states Father Aerts and Father Kooter were killed by the Japanese for collaboration with Guerrillas. Father Van Amstel was tortured in his own church and subsequently shot. Alois Spath is a witness. Was at Panay.

(2-46) 2

SECRET

Testimony of Mr. John T. Janszen.

At Chapei, Shanghai, China in 22 Feb. 43 to Sept. 45, Major Shoyer made a complete survey of all the camps in the Shanghai area.

Mr. Janszen was one of the three signers.

Major Anstin B. Cox was to return the original copy to the U. S.

(5-46)

20

SECRET

JANT, CARL J.

105-72

1st Ind fwding memorandum re interrogation
of .

(1-47) 352

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

JANTZ, CARL J. SGT.

W 33-64

Sgt. Carl J. Jantz states that at Camp Kawasaki (2B), sanitation was very bad, the place was infested with bedbugs, and the prisoners were given nothing with which to get rid of them. The rations were very scanty, and the prisoners were always hungry.

(11-46) 11

SECRET

JANTZ, CARL J. M/Sgt.

W

33-75

Carl J. Jantz, M/Sgt reports re general conditions at Kawasaki. One man, an Am. army Cpl. died o/a 15 Mar. 45 from malnutrition. Witnesses: Pete Domenicalli and Alan Steward.

(3-48) 14

SECRET

JANTZ, CARL J. T/SGT

105-~~72~~ 21E

Ltr to CAD, forwarding deposition - For
Eastern Special Projects.

(9-46) ~~122~~ 543

SECRET

JANTZ, CARL J. SGT.

105-72

Request the interrogation of Cpl. Rollie
F. Grimes RE atrocities committed by
Japanese at POW Camp No. 23 D, Kawasaki,
Japan.

(10-46)

144

SECRET

JANTZ, CARL J. USMC

151-11

Fr SCAP request interrogation re atrocities
at POW Camp No. 23 D, Kawasaki, Japan.

(9-46)

819

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

Olen Jay Gilson states at Kawasaki 23-D, "Patcheye" ordered punishment to those he thought needed it. He would slap the PWs with his fists, beat them with sticks and kick them. Carl J. Jantz is a victim.

(2-47) 10

SECRET

JANTZ, JACK

7

35-664

Glenn Jay Gilson states at Kawasaki 23-D, Herback had a severe case of diarrhea, dysentery and malnutrition. Died from lack of medical attention. Jack Jantz is a witness.

(2-47) 6

SECRET

Testimony of Walter Joseph Janusz

At 5B Niigata, Japan in June or July 45 an English PW and a Jap guard got in a fight. The guard gave this Englishmen a first class beating. Later the Jap commander Lt. Kato came along and aksed what was going on and why. The Englishmen told him and them Kato really gave him a beating.

(8-46)

3

SECRET

JAP CAPT.

A

67-127

Statement of Pfc. Jut. Lee Anderson.
See (V) card (Pfc. Jut Lee Anderson).

(3-46) 2

SECRET

JAQUET, MYRA A.

V 58-40

Myra A. Jaquet reports that she was interned at Tientsin and that conditions in the prison were primitive, the prisoners sleeping on the floor. She was held for five weeks.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

JAQUET, MISS MYRA A

W

105-17a

Above repatriated to this country fr
territory dominated by the Japanese.
Request for info concerning mistreat-
ment of Americans.

(8-45) 68

SECRET

Above states that he witnessed the use of Am. Ps^w on enemy military installations at Los Pinas airfield until 1 Nov 44, even though the field was being bombed every day.

(10-45) 21

SECRET

JAQUEZ, CPL MIGUEL R

- W

40-276

Above states he saw engineers and ordnance men, Am. Ps^W, being forced to work on Corregidor repairing Am. guns which the Japs had captured, even though they were being bombed by our planes during the time.

(10-45) 21

SECRET

Cpl Miguel R Jaquez states that PsW were constantly being detailed and forced to work on the airfield at Camp Murphy. Victims were Sgt. Manager, Cpl Skeen and Pvt lcl Loften.

(10-45) 12

SECRET

Cpl. Miguel R. Jaquez states during their truck ride from Bilibid to Fort McKinley on 10 Nov 1944, they were under constant bombing from American planes, because the trucks were driven through thickly populated lines of Japanese troops. General Miramoto is accused.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

JAQUEZ, CPL MIGUEL R

W

57-8

Above states that in September 1944 a ship carrying British PsW, unmarked, was bombed by Am. planes and sunk. 800 of the 1200 aboard were lost.

(10-45) 26

SECRET

JAQUEZ, CPL MIGUEL R

W

67-5

Cpl Miguel R Jaquez states that on 12 Dec 44 a prison ship loaded with Am. PsW bound for Japan left the Philippine Islands but was attacked by Am. planes on 14 Dec 44 and sunk in the Lingayen Gulf.

(10-45) 35

SECRET

JAQUEZ, MIGUEL R.

V

40-33

Miguel R. Jaquez states that at Bilibid Hospital,
the Japanese did not furnish any medical supplies.

(9-45) 160

SECRET

JAQUEZ, MIGUEL R.

W

40-33

Miguel R. Jaquez states that at Bilibid Prison, the Japs would beat the prisoners if they failed to bow to a Jap soldier.

(9-45) 159

SECRET

JAQUEZ, MIGUEL R.

V

40-178

Miguel R. Jaquez states that at Ft. McKinley,
the Japs would beat the prisoners for not
bowing to a Japanese officer.

(9-45) 41

SECRET

Jaquez, Miguel R.

V

40-178

Miguel R. Jaquez states at Fort McKinley,
the Japanese failed to provide proper food.

(9-45) 42

SECRET

Cpl Miguel R Jaquez states that details of 350 men from Bilibid worked unloading ammunition and supplies from ships in the Manila port area. This port was under bombardment by American planes. Witnesses: Jesse Adams, Pfc Samuel Robsen and Benjamin Valencia.

(9-45), 27

SECRET

JAQUEZ, MIGUEL R.

W&

40-285

Miguel R. Jaquez states that at Bilibid Prison a Marine enlisted man known as Parker was beaten by the Japanese.

(9-45) 6

SECRET

Cpl. Miguel R. Jaquez states men were constantly being detailed and forced to work on the airfield at Camp Murphy. On 22 Sept 44, 4 men were brought into Bilibid Hospital from Camp Murphy having been wounded by shell fragments from an American bombing raid. Three of the men had broken bones and other had lacerations. A prison ship loaded with American PsW was sunk by American planes on 14 Dec 44 in the Lingayen Gulf. Ship was not marked in any way as being a PsW ship. Gen. Miramoto is accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

JAQUEZ , MIGUEL R.

W

47-1

Miguel R. Jaquez reports re the killing of troops at Palawan by putting them in an air raid shelter and setting fire to it.

(10-45) 40

SECRET

JARA, JOSE

V

44-1

Complete trial record of Lt. Col. Tozuka,
RE: killing of Jose Jara and Roque Escanan.

Tried at Manila, P. I.

(4-47) Volume 2

SECRET

JARAMILLO, LEONA SCHAFFER

W

40-0

Mrs Leona S Jaramillo states when the Japs were unable to find a man who had violated a rule they would confine all males of particular area in a designated building and keep them for a period of time during which no food or drink was furnished them. This was called "Zoning" which were held at Santo Domingo and at Montalban. Dr Gomez witness.

(7-45) 119

SECRET

Above states Dr. Devera was arrested, tried, convicted, and sentenced to ten years at hard labor. Was saved from execution by the arrival of the liberating armies.

(7-45) 118

SECRET

Above states 1st Lt. Avelino Battad observed the following incidents during the march to Camp O'Donnell: A Japanese truck was proceeding down the road, all marching men got well off the road to avoid it. Japanese driver deliberately drove straight at the American, who was well off the road, hit him and ran over him. American said, "God damn these Japs" and died.

(7-45) 109

SECRET

JARAMILLO, LEONA SCHAFFER

W

40-685

Mrs. Leona Schaffer Jaramillo was told by an unknown nurse that the town of Candon was burned by the Japanese in reprisal for the killing of some Japanese soldiers.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

JARAMILLO, LEONA SCHAFFER

W 40-686

Mrs. Leona Schaffer Jaramillo states that Dr. Turla told her that he along with others were seized because the Japs heard they had a short wave radio. They were taken to Manila and badly beaten.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

JARAMILLO, LEONA SCHAFER

W

40-687

Leona Schafer Jaramillo states that shortly after the fall of Bataan, Mr. Hizon was seized and beaten severely by the Japs because they believed he had helped his brother to escape from an internment camp.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

JARAMILLO, LEONA SCHAFER

W 41-42

Mrs. Leona Schafer Jaramillo states that
Mr. H. R. Spalding was confined for a month
at Los Banos and questioned by the Japs.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

JARANILLA, Alejandro

P-127

V

101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi accused of murder, cruelty,
torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians
at Occidental Negros Province during period
Jan 43 to Mar 45

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-55-1

SECRET

JARANILLA, Antonio

V 101-981

US VS ONISHI, Se iichi et al (P-121)
Murder, torture assault and mistreatment of
civilians near Dumanjug and Toledo, Cebu,
P.I. 7 April 44 and 1 Oct 44.

19 Aug 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

43-40-1

SECRET

Cpl. Willie C. Jarnagin states at Nichols Field in July 1943 the Japanese lieutenant who had charge of the Camp and who was known to them as "The Wolf", came over to Captain Kane and started to argue with him. "The Wolf" jabbered in Japanese for a few minutes and then drew his 38 revolver and started to beat Captain Kane about the head and arms. This lasted for four or five minutes. Cpl. Roy Morris, Pvt. Alfredo F. Sanchez are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

JAROS, ROBERT

V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to death
at Omori Japan, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

JAROS, Robert E.

V

101-1583

US VS MIZUKOSHI, Saburo, et al T-170
Murder, beatings, torture, mistreatments,
Sumidagawa, Camp, Tokyo, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-411 261E

SECRET

Jimmy Lee Jarrell states at Nickols Field, "White Angel" would call out all the men in the middle of the night and beat them with clubs and anything he and his men could get their hands on.

(1-47) 205

SECRET

JARRETT, FRED

40-31

James L. Kibbee states that while at Santo Tomas, they had to pay black market prices to "Hank" Henry Parfitt, Fred Jarrett and A. Steele for supplies.

(8-45) 163

SECRET

JARRETT, FRED

101-57

Norris C. Stone names persons who engaged in black market operations and traded with the enemy ~~xxx~~ within Santo Tomas. Fred Jarrett is listed.

(9-45) 94

SECRET

JARRETT, J. T.

V

35-2179

Statement of Lynn K. Rinker that at Hanawa, he witnessed an incident in which J.T. Jarrett reached for a cigarette butt, he missed it, he swore, the #1 Hancho, who heard him and thought he was swearing at him, hit Jarrett with a walking stick which had a pike on the end, and knocked him down. T/Sgt Pope tried to intervene and settle the affairs. The Hancho knocked Pope down and beat him with the stick while he was down.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-10432 Vol I

27 May 1948

SECRET

JARRETT, JESS T.

V 101-2332

US vs GORO KIMURA et al T-357

Beating and otherwise abusing POW Camp No. 6,
Hanawa, Honshu, Japan, 15 Sept 44 - 15 Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-1043 Vol I

23 March 1948

SECRET

JARRETT, JESS T.

V

101-1879

US vs TOSHINERI ASAKA

T-118

15 Sept 44 and 13 Sept 45 at Sendai #6, Hanawa did willfully and unlawfully beat and mistreat and torture numerous American and Allied pows in some cases, the treatment received by the pows resulted in their deaths.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-618-Val I

SECRET

JARRETT, JESS THOMAS

33-72

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Jess
Thomas Jarrett re atrocities committed at Sendai
POW Camp No 6, Hanawa, Japan.

(X 10-47)

108

SECRET

JARRETT, JESS THOMAS

W

33-72

Statement of the above that although there were many beating at the mine and at the camp he is unable to recall any specific beating or other atrocity which he witnessed while confined as a pow at Sendai pow camp #6, Hanawa Japan.

(2-48)232

SECRET

JARRETT, S. M.

101-57

Norris C. Stone names persons who engaged in black Market operations and traded with the enemy within Santo Tomas. S. M. Jarrett is listed.

(9-45) 94

SECRET

JARVEY, T.

V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths
at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-2268-1**SECRET**

JARVIE, T.

V 101-2345

US VS MASATO YOSHIDA ~~T-2345~~ T-262
Contributing to death, withholding red cross
supplies, torture, beating and otherwise
abusing, Tokyo 5B, Niigata.

22 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-88370-1

SECRET

JARVIE, THOMAS

V

101-1856

US vs TAKEO TAKAHASHI

T-108

At Tokyo^{5B} ~~Nugata~~ the accused did beat, abuse and torture numerous American and Allied pows contributing to the deaths of many of the pows.

(2-48)1
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-84-Vol-1

SECRET

Junior Howard Newman states at Nichols Field, they were not allowed salt for the first 6 months. Food was steamed rice, spoiled fish and sometimes pork soup. Jarvise worked one day and died about 30 minutes after he got in from work.

(11046) 196

SECRET

JARVIE, T.

V 35-1097

Complete trial record of US vs ITCHISAKU KOJIMA,
tried at Yokohama, Japan 9 June 1947 thru 17 July 1947.

RE: mistreatment and abuse of T. Jarvie.

(9-48) Vol. I

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1097-Val I

SECRET

JARVIS, PVT.

W 58-0

Statements by Australian Ps/w on treatment
of Chinese at the Barkli Bay War Prisoner's camp by
Japanese Authorities.

(3-46)

17

SECRET

The following named men were killed in the massacre at De La Salle College, Manila: Brothers Xavier, Victor, Williams, Hubert, Arcadius, Romuald, Gerfried, John, Berthwin, Adolf, Lucien, Baptist, Paul, Lambert, Maximin and the families of Vasquez-Prada, Cojuangco, Aquino and Carlos. Father Cosgrove, Brother Anthony and Juian Cinco are the only ones alive today. Lt. Henry Larvis, Francisco Ortigas, Jr. and Jose Oloes investigated the massacre. Francisco del Rosario arranged for the burial of all the Brothers killed there.

(5-45) 7

SECRET

S/Sgt. Frederick C. Walther states on 12 Nov 1942, 5 or 6 days after his arrival at the Davao Penal Colony, he witnessed the beating of an enlisted man who was the acting 1st Sgt. of the 8th Aviation Quartermaster Section. Pvt. Kennedy was beaten while working on a farm detail. Japanese punished groups of men by forcing them to kneel for hours and not permitting them to sleep. These punishments would usually be inflicted for the offense of one individual. Major Maita, Major Kakasaki are accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

Lt. Arthur Greenville McIntyre states at Camp Omori they were given no medical supplies. There were 32 deaths at this camp the year before his arrival. They resulted from exposure, malnutrition and lack of medicines. Japs allowed them to buy one pair of Gov. issued shoes which had been part of RC supplies. Fire Controlman 2/c Taylor was refused sulphur and the sulphur he had on him was taken by the Japs. Accused listed. Lt. Jaspers is a witness.

(8-46) 59

JASPERS, Lt. GUSTAF

W

35-158

177

Stmt. of Basil B. Dulin, in re/the
matter of the death of George E.
Gallion Pvt. US Army at Ashio, Japan
on 30 January 1945.

(9-46)

2 39

SECRET

JASPITS, JOHN

105-21E

Ltr fr Jaspits re negative report.

(7-47)

949

SECRET

JASPITS, JOHN N.

105-~~74~~ 21E

Forwarding sworn statement for Eastern
Special Projects.

(9-46) ~~117~~ 553

SECRET

JASTELUM, ROBERT

V

40-7

Statement of William J. Elliott that at Cabanatuan #1, he witnessed the torture beatings of Kenneth L. Sisson, Robert Jastelum and 2 pows for trying to buy food from Filipino, all 4 were shot. Col MORI accused.

STATEMENT
40-2065-1

(11-47)

SECRET

Testimony of Trinidad J. Demas
Mrs. Trinidad advised that her brother
Salvador Jaucian was punished by a Japanese
soldier for not bowing properly to the soldier
in Dec. 44, in Manila.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

JAUREZ, ROBERT M.

V

101-2210

US vs ~~MASAJI INO~~ TAKEO WATANABE + MASAMI KANNO
T-202

Beating, abusing, causing death, torture and gross mistreatment. Tokyo area POW detached camp #11D also known as camp #14B, Yokohama, Honshu, Japan 1 Dec 44, 15 Aug 45.

(12-47)1

SECRET

JAUREZ, ROBERT M.

V

101-2284

US vs RYOHEI TANAKA

T-144

Beating, abuse and mistreatment, failure to discharge duty as camp commander, failure to provide quarters and shelter, exposing pows to hazards of war, failure to restrain & control camp personnel permitting them to commit cruel and brutal acts against pow, Tokyo Area Pow Detached, Camp 1 D. Sept 44, Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD (2-48)1

See File 35-664 Jol I

SECRET

USA vs Masaji Ino et al.

File No. T-197.

Accused of beating, abusing, causing death,
torture and gross mistreatment. Tokyo Area
PW Detached Camp No. 11-D also known as Camp
14-B Yokohama, Honshu, Japan. 1 Dec 44 -
15 Aug 45. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-215 Vol I

SECRET

JAVABAGGM RIBERT L,

V 101-211

At Rangoon Central Jail the killing
by physical mistreatment, malnutrition
and inadequate medical care.

(2-46)

13

SECRET

JAWADEL

V 46-293

Complete trial record of Hiroshi Ishiguro, et al,
tried at Manila, P.I. March 14, 1947. RE: did wrong-
fully and unlawfully kill Jawadel.

(2 Dec 47) Vol. 1

SECRET

On February 14, 1945, at the Ramedios Hospital, Manila, about 300 people had been killed in and about the hospital by the Japanese with hand grenades and shells. Japanese threatened to kill all people round the hospital area if they took care of any American wounded. Father Lalord, Valentin Venture, Mrs. Consuelo Jaxier and Carlo Sobral are victims. Anthony Sobral is a witness. Pancho Miyasaki is accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

JAYANAMA, DIREK

W

101-57

OSS Report.

See P card Bangkok.

(3-46) 233

SECRET

At Fukuoka POW Camp #2, Kyushu on 6 August 43 received a very bad beating by two of the Jap guards. I was made to bend over and hold my ankles while one guard beat me on the buttocks and about the back with a club while the other guard beat me in the face with his fist. The latter guard was known to us as "The Jeep".

(4-47)

SECRET

1

JEFFIAN

W

46-16

Killing of John Doe McFee by the Japanese
at Davao Penal Colony, Camp No 2, 3 Apr
1943.

(10-45) 39

SECRET

JEFFRIES, Capt

W

40-0

Bombing of unarmed American soldiers by a Japanese airplane near Mariveles, P I, after they had surrendered on 9 April 1942.

(8-45) 141

SECRET

JEFFRIES, GEORGE T.

W

35-1748

Statement of the above that at Camp Sakarijima, he witnessed the severe beating of Tom Miller because he refused to do any work at the camp. Miller was stripped of his clothing and wastied to flag pole for 5 hours.

SECRET

Testimony of George Thomas Jeffries

In Dec. 44 at Sakarajima Camp he saw Tom Miller dragged out of the barracks by the non-commissioned officer in charge of the camp nicknamed "Little General" and another guard nicknamed "Gold Tooth". Miller was tied to the flag pole outside the camp Hdq and beaten with sticks and kicked.

(8-46)

2

SECRET

JEFFRIES, GEORGE T.

105-76

3rd Ind fm 6th Army A fwding dep of re
mistreatment while a prisoner of Japs.

(1-47) 686

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

JEFFRIES, GEORGE T. T/SGT

106-76

Ltr from Mr. O'Keefe, req for affidavit of
T/Sgt George T. Jeffries, USMC.

Eastern

(11-46) 304

SECRET

JEFFRIES, IRA LEE

W

40-4

Killing of two Army Lt Cols and a Naval
Lt, at Prison Camp No 1, Cabanatuan, P I,
in Aug or Sept 1942.

(9-45) 132

SECRET

Jeffries, Ira Lee

W

40-7

Ira Lee Jeffries states that at Cabanatuan, three enlisted men and two Filipinos were beaten by the Japanese and then shot. One was named Reed or Reece.

(9-45) 142

SECRET

JEFFRIES, IRA LEE

V

40-17

Ira Lee Jeffries reports re the transportation of prisoners under improper conditions from Bataan to Camp O'Donnell.

(10-45) 273

SECRET

JEFFRIES, W. F.

W

33-26

Statement of W. F. Jeffries re food and
housing conditions at Oeyama Iwatake Camp.
(11-45) 2

SECRET

W. F. Jeffries states on 26 November 1942 at Yodogawa they were forced to stand all day in the cold. Finally headed into a building where 55 gallon drums for aviation gasoline were made. Had no medical aid whatever. Army officer died of exposure. Akamatsu beat the prisoners repeatedly and used PsW food for sale to the black market. Okasaki, Pfc., beat an army officer so badly his features could not be recognized. Lt. Shoyi Yamata was the camp commander.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

W. F. Jeffries, SK2c, states on 6 October 1942, they were put on a Jap cargo vessel. The voyage lasted until 26 November . Were given no water on this trip at all, just a little tea. Given two meals per day, consisting of rice and fish that was so bad that many of the men had ptomaine poisoning. Men died of suffocation in the holds. A guard beat several men.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

JEFFERIES, WILLIAM, SHIP'S COOK)

W

35-839

Major John Eric Olson states Cpl. Harry P. Mennozzi and Ship's Cook William Jefferies might be able to give some information re the beating of Pvt. John Ward and Capt. Richardson on 14 April 1944 by Okazaki.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

Ltr fr Commander ~~MR~~ Collins to Legal Officer,
First Naval District, Boston, Mass. Subject:
War Crimes Affidavits of Repatriated American
Prisoners of War of Japan. Cunningham, Herbert,
Larson, Long, Rider, Stone, Meyers, Crowder, Olson,
Jeffries, Bogler, Bostain, Douglas, and Foy.

(10-46)

12

SECRET

JELACIC, FRANCIS R.

V

58-142

Crash was reported 45 miles south of Kunlien China plane burned 20 Aug 44, All crew members were killed 11 bodies were found and buried in separate graves by Chinese.

(2-48)1

SECRET

Testimony of Melvin Unterman

At Kemper Headquarters he was confined in a cell with eighteen other men, no washing facilities and the cell was infested with lice, flies and other vermin. Lt. Halbert, Lt. R. P. Jones, Lt. Cecker, Lt. Layman, Lt. Strelnick, Sgt. O'Mara, Sgt. Peel, and Sgt. Jelgerhise were all in his cell, and witnessed the death of Sgt. Forstyck.

(5-46)

31

SECRET

JELGERRUIS, ALVIN

33-23

Request interrogation of above re treatment
at the Tokyo Kempei Tai Hq.

(9-47)

66

SECRET

47 18223

JELGERHUIS, ALVIN

W

33-23A

Statement of the above re to Kempei Tai Case.

(1-48)259

SECRET

JELGERHUIS, ALVIN

W

35-328

Statement of the above that Forystek and Olson were severely burned when they were brought in to the cell. Forystek died in his cell without medical attention. and Olson was taken out about the 7 of June without medical treatment.

(1-48)10

SECRET

JELGERHUIS, ALVIN

W

33-23

Above states that from 26 May till 15 Aug 45
17 Am. PsW were confined in a prison cell
8x10 ft at Kempfi HQ. Cell was not equipped
with bunks and men were forced to sleep on
the floor. Forstack was burned when he bail-
ed out over Tokyo. He received no medical
attention and died as a result of his burns
on 27 May 45. Witnesses listed.

(11-45) 19

SECRET

Testimony of Capt. Melvin Unterman.

At Kemper Headquarters in Tokyo an American Army Sgt. named Forstyck was suffering from severe burns which he had received. The Japanese refused to give Sgt. Forstyck any medical attention at all. Witnesses: Lt. Halbert, Lt. R. P. Jones, Lt. Decker, Lt. Layman, Lt. Strelnick, Sgt. O'Mara, Sgt. Peel, and Sgt. Jelgerhise.

(5-46)

4

SECRET

JELLA

W 41-41

Arthur Kendal Whitehead states that at Bulalaco, an American enlisted man was killed by the Japanese. His stomach was ripped open, throat cut, tongue cut out and his eyes put out. A man named Jella is listed as a witness.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

HELLEMA, RINALD R.

V

101-2341

US vs TSURUGI KOMATSU et al T-349

Beating, beating, abusing, Kashima Coal Mine,
Sendai, 1 B, Yumoto, Japan, Apr 43, Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-879 Vol I

SECRET

JELLEMA, RINALDO R.

V

101-2302

Trial Status Report (T-322) re: U. S. vs Koji
Suzuki & Misao Sukegawa, charged with beatings
and toherwise abusing at Sendak 1-B 15 Sept.
1943 - 31 Aug. 1945.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 25-2246-1

SECRET

JELLINEK, MAX

101-57

Max Jellinek broadcast German news over the Jap controlled Radio Station. He has extorted considerable sums of money from Jewish refugees.

(3-46) 183

SECRET

JELLISON, WILBUR B., S/SGT.

V W

40-18

S/Sgt. Wilbur B. Jellison states Mirquades Tolentino was attacked by Japs near Ft. Stotsenberg. Japs approached the house and opened up fire with machine guns. Eloy and Feliciano Tolention were killed. Valentina and Pasing were killed. Lt. Naylor is a witness.

(10-46) 214

SECRET

S/Sgt. Robert O. Kimsey states he was cook at Camp Motoyama. Some of the men collapsed while at work for lack of food and on at least four or five occasions he personally saw and heard Capt. Robinson, the American Medical Officer, tell the Camp Commander, Captain Nemoto, that the food was insufficient. Nemoto would reply that the prisoners received just as much food as the Jap civilians. "Jellyfish" and Lt. Nokamura are accused.

(2-46) 5

SECRET

JEMISON, EDMUND L.

W 40-78

Testimony of Edmund L. Jemison, S/Sgt.

In the matter of the shooting of 4 American
prisoners of War by the Japanese at Cabanatuan
Prison Camp #3 on or about 13 October 42.

Witness: Pfc. Dean.

(8-46)

159

SECRET

Testimony of Emund L. Jemison, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the transportation of
American prisoners of war under improper
conditions between Manila, PI and Fusan,
Korea, fr 6 Oct. 43 and 8 Nov. 43. One
of the men that tied was Cpl. H. I. Miller.

(8-46)

11

SECRET

JENKINS, PVT.

V

33-56

Statement of Lt. Col. John B. Rago.
See (P) card NARUA, OSAKA.

(4-46) 5

SECRET

JENKINS, HALEY B.

W

34-6

Haley B. Jenkins states at Hokadate, Sgt. Manning was caught smoking at the mine. He was beaten with a stick all over his body ~~xx~~ for about an hour and then sent back to work.

(1-47) 4

SECRET

JENKINS, HALEY B.

W

34-36

Haley B. Jenkins states at Hakodate, Caldwell was beaten by a one arm Jap., for about 30 minutes and then thrown in water. He was sick and had requested to see a doctor.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

JENKINS, HALEY B.

105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin, Fourth Army RE enclosed
is statements of Carlos T. McDermott, Frederic
Ferguson Smith, and Harley B. Jenkins, William
H. Stewart has already made statement to G-2
in Manila, Mr. Cloyd W. Montgomery states he
made statement recently to War Dept. Mr.
William H. Patterson negative report.

(2-47)

492

Eastern Special Projects
SECRET

Testimony of Hugh William Jenkins

At Hito, Formosa, from 8 Nov.44 to 26 Jan 45, he and other ps/w were compelled to work loading gravel into freight cars. He heard that 8 or 9 American died during the period while he was there. Two of their names were Jackson and DeMilo who died from overwork and malnutrition. The Japanese officer in charge of the camp was call Tomaki. Another officer, under Tomaki, was called Snake.

(4-46)

2

SECRET

JENKINS, HUGH WILLIAM

VW

67-108

Testimony of Hugh William Jenkins

During the 38 day trip on the cargo ship
fr Manila to Hito, Formosa, 38 men died of starvation
and lack of water. Two near him Kalkowsky and
Clark died during this trip.

8-19-46

44

SECRET

JENKINS, "J""T", Platoon Sgt.

W

101-225

Statement of Platoon Sgt. "J" "T" Jenkins.
See (P) card MUKDEN.

(3-46) 41

SECRET

JENKINS, JACK N.

V

40-33

Lester Peterson states that at Bilibid Prison the Japs would beat the prisoners appanently without any reason. Jack N. Jenkins is listed as a victim.

(9-45) 153

SECRET

H. R. Conser states at Yokahoma there was one Jap officer who would take anything from a man he wanted. He was Kombi. Joe Jenkins died of malnutrition after reaching Japan.

(12-46) 20

SECRET

JENKINS, MISS

W

~~67-67~~
67-63

Father Andrew F. Cerveni states 125 men, women and children internees, plus ten U.S. Army nurses were put in the hold of a small transport ship taking them from Cagayan to Davao. Hold had absolutely nothing in the way of comfort; such as beds, running water or blankets. Miss O'Neil, Miss Jenkins and Miss Allen are witnesses.

(1-46) 1⁵

SECRET

JENKINS, "PAPPY"

W

35-609

Donald E. Hill states at Omori Prison Camp the PsW were slapped and beaten by both Cpl. Sugahara and Cpl. Kuriyama. "Pappy" Jenkins is a witness.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

JENKINS, ROBERT FLETCHER, JR., 1st LT. V&W

35-38

Statement of 1st Lt. Robert Fletcher Jenkins, Jr.
See (P) card UMEDA SUB CAMP.

(3-46) 4

SECRET

JENKINS, ROBERT FLETCHER, JR., 1st LT. W-V67-109

Testimony of Robert Fletcher Jenkins in the matter of transportation of 1500 prisoners of war by boat from Manila to Moji, Japan, capable of accomodating 500. Prisoners suffered from many diseases and exposed to cold causing 25% to die from malnutrition and pneumonia. Upon debarking forced to submit to anal examination in full view Japanese public.

Victims: 1st Lt. Wm. B. Wood, 2nd Lt. Richard E. Danca, T/Sgt. Thomas E. Howard, 2nd Lt. Albert L. Johnson, Pfc. Harold S. Link and Pfc. Edward G. Free.

(9-46)

30

SECRET

JENKINS Jr., Robert Fletcher Maj.

W 35-1459

Above states that at Umeda, Rueben Fine was repeatedly struck over the head with a club by Hashimoto, was dissatisfied with the manner in which Fine did his job.

14 June 48

SECRET

JENKINS Jr., Robert Fletcher Maj

W 67-109

Above states that I can recall the death of 2nd Lt Richard E. Danca which resulted from malnutrition, medical neglect and exposure. His body was taken ashore and cremated.

14 June 48

SECRET

JENKINS, ROBERT F. 1st. Lt.

W

101-57

Testimony of Charles L. Slane
See P card Umeda Camp, Osaka, Japan.

(3-46)

226

SECRET

Lt. Charles Slane states at Umeda Camp, Osaka, Capt. Edward R. Nell (Dr.) was almost, without exception, very harsh and hard-spoken to them and in many instances resorted to striking some of his patients. 1st Lt. Robert F. Jenkins is a witness.

(3-46) 171

SECRET

Commander R. N. Antrim states that at Menado, Celebes o/a July 2, 1942 the following men were reported as executed: Lieut. DeLong (De-Long), Ensign R. New, U.S.S. Pigeon, Rev. Edward McMahon, Rev. Michall Braun, Rev. Paul Drone, Rev. Huberts Epeacock, E. Jennery, J. Palanca, a steward and on 3 July, Earnest Nelson, Pfc.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

Wayne Lorraine states at Yodogawa Camp, he and Norman E. Bussell were beaten severely and put in the guardhouse for having a newspaper in the camp. Jennings is a witness. "Pop" is accused.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

JENNINGS, CAPT

W

40-30

Julius W Cobb reports re general conditions
at O'Donnell from 17 Apr to 8 May 1942.

Witness and victim Leroy T. Garganus.

Witness Capt Jennings.

(11-45) 154

SECRET

JENNINGS (Lce Cpl)

V 101-2371

US vs TATSUHIKO FURUYA et al (T-411)

Torturing, beating, gross mistreatment,
Kawasaki, Japan. Oct 44 - Aug 45

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-2276-1

18 Aug 48

SECRET

The above states that in the invasion of Luzon he saw Japanese deliberately shoot wounded American soldiers as they were being borne from the field on stretchers. The wounded men were shot through the head by rifle fire, litter bearers were also killed as a matter of course.

(7-45)107

SECRET

JENNINGS, JOHN R.

V

35-1420

Believed to have died in Shibuy Prison when
it burned on 26 May 45, above was 1 of 62
victims.

(3-48)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-1420 *201*

SECRET

JENNINGS, JOHN R.

V

101-692

US vs SHIRO KIKUCHI T-345

Command responsibility by failing to release prisoners from burning cells. Tokyo Military Prison, also known as Shibuya Military Prison, Tokyo, Honshu, Japan. 25 May 1945 to 26 May 45.

19 March 1948

SECRET

JENNINGS, JOHN R.

V

101-1570

US vs TOSHIO TASHIRO

T-302

Command responsibility, killing, Tokyo Military
prison, know as shibuya Military prison, Tokyo
Honshu, Japan 25 May 45, 26 May 45.

(1-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-1420 Vol I**SECRET**

JENSEN

V

35-547

Statement of Robert ^{du}. Ring that the above was conscious and in severe pain from 3rd degree burns on his limbs, face and back. He was refused medical attention. After a few days he was removed from the cell and was never heard of or seen again.

STATEMENT
33-23A-97

(1-48)

SECRET

JENNINGS, WILLIAM D., SGT.

V

40-1851

Sgt. Kenneth Alven Heinrich states at Cab-
anatuan Sgt. William D. Jennings died of
malnutrition.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

JENSEN

40-9

Japs at Cabanatuan in Aug 42 tied a recaptured PW to a stake, beat him, burned him, and cut him.

(3-45) 2

SECRET

Peter W Kirk states information in regard to the forced march under improper conditions and mistreatment of PsW from Mariveles Airfield to San Fernando. Witnesses Ira Morgan and Jensen.

(9-45) 234

SECRET

JENSEN

W

40-27

Peter W Kirk states information in regard to the improper food, quarters and medical care received at Cabanatuan #1 from 3 June 42 to 31 Jan 43. Witnesses Ira Morgan, Jensen and Bertlan F Hunt.

(9-45) 429

SECRET

Sgt. Peter Warren Kirk states at Camp #1, Cab-anatuan, in May 44, he heard a Jap guard yelling, but at first he did not look up because they yelled so often. When he did look up he noticed the guard was yelling at him. Guard came over to him and kicked him about a dozen times on the shins, grabbed a hoe and started beating him with the handle. Jap then walked away. One blow struck Sgt. Kirk on the left knee and he has had a lame knee ever since. Webfoot is accused. Pvt. Jensen is a witness.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

JENSEN, Cpl

W

40-49

Shooting of a Naval Ensign by a Japanese guard for standing too close to a fence, Nichols Field, P I, November 1944.

(8-45) 97

SECRET

47 15223

JENSEN, SGT

V 35-1999

Robert Michelsen states that while he was at Kempei Tai, Sgt. Snell and Sgt. Jensen were brought to his cell critically burned, but they received no medical attn, instead they were kicked. He was removed fr the cell next morning and nothing more was heard fr him.

use
35-547

(12-47)
1

SECRET

JENSEN, Lt.

V

101-2216

US vs IKU TAKASAKI (T-255)

Beating, abusing, unlawrul killing and contri-
buting to death, Davao Penal Colony, Mindanao
P. I. Cabanatuan pow camp, Nueva Ecija, P. I.
1 Jul 44, 7 Jan 45.

(12-4-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

46-215 Vol I

SECRET

JENSEN, Lt.

V

101-2267

US vs HITOSHI *O*KAMOTO

T-289

Unlawful killing, beating, abusing, contributing
to death.

Cabanatuan pow camp, P. I.

1 Jun 42, 30 Oct 43.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

40-604 Vol I

SECRET

JENSEN, LT.

V

35-547

John W. MacGuire states at Temp*ii*, Lt. Jensen and Sgt. Snell received third degree burns and received no medical attention. After several days they were taken from their cells and never seen again.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

JENSEN, LT

V

~~40-494~~
40-879

Capt Marion L. Daman states during August 1944, at Cabanatuan, Lt. Jensen was beaten by a Japanese guard while working on the farm. While he was lying on the ground unconscious the guard, "Laughing Boy", struck him and broke his arm. This was at Cabanatuan.

(8-45) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

40-604 Vol I

SECRET

JENSEN, LT.

V 35-547
Statement
35-1948-1

Testimony of Harold Leavitt

Lt. Jensen suffered severe burns of the face and body, burns were so severe as to render his hands useless. Repeated requests for medical attention went unheeded. Japanese Drs examined Lt. Jensen and Sgt. Snell rendered no medical attention.

(10-47)

SECRET

Pfc. Bobby Terrell Bacon statement in the matter of the beating and torture of seven American PWs by the Japs at Palauwan Island. Victims are listed. Were turned over to the Japs by their Capt., Ted Paulis. Lt. Jensen and Cmdr. Sarten are witnesses . Natsida is accused.

(12-46) 11

SECRET

JENSEN, ARTHUR WALLACE

W 33-70

Statement of the above that at Sendai Area Camp No. 7, food was at its worst there - usual rice and a small bowl of boiled kelp, soya beans paste, "Birds nest", fish intestines, horse bones, unborn colt.

16 August 1946

SECRET

JENSEN, BILLY E.

105-74

1st Ind fr Fourth Army RE an extensive search in the vicinity of Silver City, New Mexico, failed to reveal location of Pvt. Billy E. Jensen.

(1-47)

484

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JENSEN, BILLY E. PVT.

105-74

Request the interrogation of Pvt. Billy E.
Jensen Re atrocities committed by Japanese
at POW Camp No. 23 D. Kawasaki, Japan.

(10-46)

157

SECRET

JENSEN, BILLY E. PVT.

151-11

Fr SCAP request interrogation re atrocities
at POW Camp No. 23 D, Kawasaki, Japan.

(9-46)

819

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

Alfred Herbert Levitt, Ensign, states while at Singapore he personally knew American military officers who were forced to work on Jap airfields. Among these officers were 2nd Lt. E. M. Barrett and 1st Lt. C. Jensen.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

Sgt Kenneth A Heinrich states killing of
Three US Army enlisted mne who were captured
coming back into camp after leaving to get
food from the natives at Cabanatuan July 42.
They were kept in the guardhouse until they
were shot two days later. Witness Cpl Charles
Jensen.

(8-45) 81

SECRET

T/Sgt Roy D Hoblit states Cabanatuan #1 Am. POW was sick with malaria and delerious when he attempted escape. Capt Charles Joseph Katz reported his absence. Immediately the nine men in his group were confined with threat and expectation of execution. But the attempt was a failure and the men escaped execution and were confined for 20 days instead. Witness was Pfc Charles C Jensen.

(8-45) 244

SECRET

Sgt Kenneth A Heinrich states killing of an unidentified enlisted man at Cabanatuan. He had tried to escape. Heinrich saw the body with practically every bone in it broken. His ears had been sliced, tongue cut out, and his eyes gouged out. Witness Cpl Charles Jensen.

(8-45) 33

SECRET

Donald Douglas Jensen states at Yokkaichi,
a civilian guard picked up a 2x4 and hit him
on the back of the head.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

JENSEN, FRANCIS

V

35-547

Statement of Joseph J. Deeb that Charles W. Snell and Francis Jensen were severely burned about the face, body and hands. Medical attention was requested but refused by Kobayashi. Later the two men were removed from the cells and never heard of.

1 STATEMENT

35-210-2

(1-48)

SECRET

JENSEN, FRANCIS F.

V 33-23A

Re: Request that following items be obtained by Dept of Air Forces and Navy Dept to complete investigation of atrocities committed by Tokyo Kempei Tai and also photostatic copies of WDAGO Form 66-2

(12-47)

228

SECRET

JENSEN, FRANCIS F

V 35-1991-VOL 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD OF RANJO FUJINO ET 4 TRIED AT
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN 24 MAY 1948 to 13 OCT 1948

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

35-1991-Vol I

SECRET

JENSEN, LT. FRANK

V

35-547

Statement
35-1970

Testimony of John W. MacGuire
Jensen was beaten severely for not
answering questions and at time he
was badly burned and our requests for
medical attention for Lt. Jensen were
unanswered. During his illness he
was kicked and at end of 14th day was
dragged out of cell, unable to move.
This was the last we saw of him.
Fujii was responsible for the rough
treatment.

(12-47)
1

SECRET

JENSEN, DONALD DOUGLAS

105-75-21E

Ltr fr Fifth Army Area RE enclosing statement
of Donald Douglas Jensen.

(10-46)

625

~~171~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JENSEN, GORDON T.

105-21E

Ltr fr Jensen re negative report.

(7-47)

951

SECRET

JENSEN, GORDON T.

105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin RE Statement of Gordon T.
Jensen is enclosed of negative nature.

(2-47)

404

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JENSEN, HAROLD C

V

33-31

Above states that at Kamoki he was put to work in lead mines. Food rations were small and labor was hard. Several times he was severely beaten. Mosti accused.

(12-45) 2

SECRET

JENSEN, HAROLD CHRIS

Affidavit of Harold Chris Jensen, taken
at San Diego.

16 Oct 46

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

JENSEN, HAROLD CHRIS, T 3/c

W

33-102

Testimony of Harold Chris Jensen in the matter of imprisonment under improper conditions including beatings, improper food and punishment involving burning men with smouldering pieces of punk on wrists, stomach or neck. Exposure to severe cold by forcing men to strip of all clothing before being placed in brig. Accused: "Henry Onion", "Wolf", and "Sadist".

(9-46)

14

SECRET

Statement of the above that at Kamoika Camp, "The Wolf," "The Sadist," another guard, and the company commander beat sixteen prisoners accused of stealing food. These sixteen prisoners were lined up and beaten about the face and body with rubber straps. Each of the above-mentioned men administered beatings to several prisoners. They were also burned about the neck, hands, and stomach with a "punk-like substance.

27 August 1946

SECRET

JENSEN, JAMES B.

W

40-32

James B. Jensen reports re the looting and
burning of towns by the Japanese in Baguio
Feb. or March 1945/

(10-45) 136

SECRET

JENSEN, JAMES . B.

W

40-32

James B. Jensen reports re the use of
prisoners to work on Japanese military
operations at Baguio.

(10-45) 139

SECRET

JENSEN, JAMES B.

W

40-925

James B. Jensen reports re the execution of
four Filipinos by the Japanese in Baguio.

(10-45) 6

SECRET

JENSEN, LOUIS P.

W 44-1

Testimony of Ruth L. Harris

Miss Ruth L. Harris secured a copy of a letter from Mr. Louis P. Jensen. A group of Americans were hiding from the Japanese in a place called Katipunan. An officer of the guerrilla, Maj. Roces was captured by the Japanese and thrust in prison. A Japanese spy, Jesue Astrologo lead the Japanese soldiers to the place where the Americans were hiding. The Japanese told them frankly that they would be killed.

(2-46)

27

SECRET

T/Sgt. Russell DavidSayan states at Omuta #17, he saw Cpl. Walter Johnson and Pvt. Knight made to stand in front of the guardhouse with very light clothing on in 10 above zero weather. "Sailor" and "The Brown Bomber" beat them with clubs as large as baseball bats. They lived only 2 weeks. T/Sgt. Lyle H. Jensen is a witness.

(1-47) 29

SECRET

JENSEN, LYLE H., T/SGT.

W

36-26

T/Sgt. Russell David Sayan states at Omuta #17, he saw Pvt. Knight stand in front of the guardhouse with light clothing on in 10 degrees above zero weather. Sailor and The Brown Bomber beat him with clubs as large as a baseball bat. He lived two weeks and died of starvation. Capt. Fukahara was CO. T/Sgt. Lyle H. Jensen is a witness.

(10-46) 8

SECRET

Cpl. Vivian R. Neblett states at Stadium Hospital in Osaka, the PsW were lined up and beaten by 5 Jap soldiers with a rubber shoe and a wooden shoe. After they were beaten they were made to stand at attention for an hour and a half. Their doctor was not allowed to give them treatment for two days. Pvt. James Lupton, Pvt. Chester N. Bevolden and Pvt. Robert L. Jensen are victims. "Big Moon" is accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

JENSEN, ROBERT LEE

103-20

Message from Capt Dorsey- Request affidavit
of Robert Lee Jensen, re his experiences as
Jap PW with emphasis on the atrocities he
witnessed, when and where they occurred
and identity of perpetrators and ~~ix~~ victims....

(10-46) 263

SECRET

Sgt. Bernard Francis Mancini states at Camp No. 7, Hanaoka they were not allowed to have fires. When men came in wet and cold from working they had to go to bed to get warm. Masaki would come in and kick them out of bed. Sgt. Govitt and Pfc. Robert O. Jensen died of pneumonia. Cpl. Herman P. Sweeney and Major Bettelstein are witnesses.

(5-46) 3

SECRET

Testimony of PFC William Ernest Jensen. PW were transported fr Los Pinos, Luzon Island, PI to Taiwan, Japan fr Oct 43 to 8 Nov 43. They were placed in two hold~~s~~ on the ship, could ~~could~~ either stand or sit down with legs drawn ~~up~~ up. 38 Prisoners died fr maluntrition, dysentery, and exposure. One was Pfc. Sharp. Witnesses: Capt. Waters, Capt. Compton, Cpl. Tom Hodges, and Sgt. Ben Griffith.

(8-46)

4

SECRET

William Earnest Jensen states at Kawasaki 23D,
the only medical attention was administered
by Cpl. Pete Domenicali and Alan Steward.
Saw Japs wearing RC clothing and eating
American food and candy. Sgt. Shotaro Sumi
was always slapping and beating PWs and would
punish all for minor offense of one. Patcheye
was forever slapping and beating PWs for little
or no reason.

(7-47) 19

SECRET

JENSEN, WILLIAM EARNEST

105-76

5th Ind fr Sixth Army RE enclosed is testimony
of William Earnest Jensen.

(2-47)

762

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JENSON,

W

40-27

Cpl. Clifford Elwood Sneyd reports the Mass Punishment of thirty American POW at Cahanatuan in Aug. 1944. Jenson, Johnny Walker, and Hoblit, all American soldiers are all listed as witnesses.

(8-45)392

SECRET

JENSON, FRANCIS F., 2ND LT.

V 35-547

Chester C. Babiez states that while he was interned at Kempei Tai Francis Jenson was burned badly when he was brought into his cell and did not receive any medical attention whatsoever. Was taken out of cell about 2 weeks later.

(1-19-48)

9

SECRET

JENSON, FRANCIS, F

V

101-2339

US vs RANJO FUJINO et al

T-350

Command responsibility, contributing to sickness
wounds, diseases and deaths, Tokyo Kempei Tai,
20 Aug 44, 15 Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

SECRET

JENSON, JOSEPH R.

105-31

Testimony of Floyd C. Reymolds, Joseph R.
Jenson, Irving V. Joseph, re japandse Prison
Camps.

(2-47)

135

SECRET

JENSON, ROBERT LEE.

V

35-2147

Statement of the above that at Omi Jaa, he was beaten severely on 2 occasions: Once by Rat-face with a rifle without any provocation. hurting him severely and knocking out his front teeth.

2 Aug 46

SECRET

JENSON, WILLIAM E. & FLORENCE W

101-1

The above was among the liberated prisoners freed in the Philippines. Arrived in Los Angeles.

(6-45)89

SECRET

Septumes T B Whitaker states improper food, quarters and medical supplies; forced labor and exposure of PsW to the danger of bombing at Los Banos. Accused "st Louis" . Witness Bishop Jergens.

(8-45) 67

SECRET

JERGENS, BISHOP

W

41-16

Maria Paz Richards reports re the killing
of Patrick Hell at Los Banos.

(11-45) 100

SECRET

JERKINS, BISHOP

W

41-11

Sister Mary Divine Child (Myrtle Geraldine Flood) reports re the killing of George Lewis . Bishop Jerkins witness.

(11-45) 128

SECRET

Ltr fr Vet Admin RE enclosed is negative statement of Howard C. Patterson, ~~XX~~ Axel K. Johnson, Andrew Jernberg, Lawrence L. Scott, and Albert L. Leach. Enclosed is affidavit of Robert James Wall.

(2-47)

365

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JERNIGAN, JR, MR ROBERT HARRELL

W

105-17a

Above repatriated to this country fr
territory dominated by the Japanese.
Request for info concerning mistreat-
ment of Americans.

(8-45) 67

SECRET

Testimony of Harold A. Jerschefske.

Jerschefske stated that he had seen a Sgt. Griffin an American prisoner of war in the hospital ward at the Bilibid Camp after he had been shot by a Jap guard. He ~~died~~ died about ~~xxx~~ two days later. Sgt. Griffin had been taking a sunbath and was shot completely without provocation by an irate Japanese guard.

(6-47)

21

SECRET

Testimony of Cpl. Harold A. Jerschefske.
Maj Brest, a United States Army Doctor at
Pasay Camp was once violently beaten with
pistol butts at Pasay Camp for trying to defend
another doctor's claim that a group of American
prisoners of war were unfit to work.

(6-47)

46

SECRET

JERSCHEFSKE, HAROLD A. CPL.

W 40-1996

Testimony of Cpl Harold A. Jerschefske.
George Bila told Jerschefske, ~~that~~ at Pasay
Camp in Manil in Feb or Mar 43 he had been beaten with
pickax handles until he could no longer stand,
because Bila had whistled inside the camp.

(6-47)

1

SECRET

Lt. Comdr. John A. Fitzgerald relates the treatment he received while a PQ. He stated the Japs thrust knife blades under his finger tips and his fingers being twisted sidewise around adjoining fingers. They also poured boiling water down his nose.

January 14, 1946 (2)

SECRET

Japs executed 12 prisoners of war in the early part of December 1943 at Burma for revenge for the heavy losses sustained at Rangoon. Three Americans, Cpl. Ellis, Cpl. Hooke and Cpl. Jespers were executed. Japs pretended that these persons were killed during an air raid.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

JESSE JAMES

A

33-89

William Irving Ditch states that at Sumovi #1 the following guards were guilty of mistreating PWs: Skats, Jobe, Sato, Fujimoto, Kino, nicknamed Jesse James, and Scar Face.

(11-46) 16

"JESSE JAMES"

A

35-382

Major John Rizzolo states at Tsumori PW Camp, Hotchkiss and Van Rees were severely beaten for having a radio receiver. Sgt. Melton was severely beaten about the head and shoulders for being involved in the construction of the radio. "Jesse James" is accused.

(7-47) 217

SECRET

Testimony of Edward Dewayne Wadley
In February or March 45 at the Fuji-Natata
factory near the Tsumori Camp, Robi, a Japanese
guard nicknamed "Jesse James" called up several
men including F. L. Cassidy, and Pfc. DeLapp
and beat them severely because they had eaten the
rations assigned them for lunch during the morning.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

PW Camps, Borneo, reports, (Japanese) containing deaths, internees names, labor etc. as to main camps at Luton and Miri, detachments at Kuching, Sandakan, Seria, Poaku and Jesselton. Mary Dixon, Betty Webber, Marjorie Cooley, Keith George, George Cooley, Harry Webber, Ashton Laidlaw are only Americans mentioned.

(3-46) 3

SECRET

JESSIE, B

V 35-1206

Complete Trial Record of Masao Uwamori tried at
Yokohama, Japan on 14 April 1947 - 28 April 1947
re the mistreatment and abuse of B. Jessie.

(8-47) Vol. I

SECRET

JESSIE, ROLLIN L., CPL.

W

36-~~4~~ 33

Cpl. Rollin L. Jessie states at Camp No. 23, Fukuoka, he witnessed the beating of Sgt. Talbot who was suspected of stealing food from one of the warehouses in the camp. A search was made and the food was found in the immediate vicinity of his particular quarters. He was beaten by Cpl. Chihia and Pvt. Kato.

(2-46) ± 3

SECRET

Cpl. Ray Elmer Lee states at Tairoka Pvt. Douglas Kittrill, Sgt. Frank Leroy and Forrest Wooley died within a period of ten days of each other. This was traceable directly to malnutrition and excessive loss of weight. Pvt. George Rechlace of the Air Corps died for the same reason. Sgt. Atkinson, Sgt. Farmer, Cpl. Jessup and Pvt. J. R. King are witnesses. Typhoon and Sheba are accused.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

JESSUP, CPL JOHN J

W

67-100

Cpl David George Estel reports re
general conditions aboard the Totori
Maru which sailed from Manila to or-
mosa 6 Oct. 23 Oct. 1942. Witnesses:
Cpl John J Jessup and George J Koiser.

(3-46) 9

SECRET

JESSOP, J. R.

V 36-386-1

Complete trial record of Kazuo Fukami, tried at
Yokohama, Japan

RE: Unlawfully mistreatment, by abusing and beating
J. R. Jessop.

(7-470)

SECRET

JESSUP, CHARLES HENRY

V

101-2341

US vs TSURUGI KOMATSU et al T-349

Beating, kicking abusing, Kashima, Coal Mines
Sendai, 1 B, Yumoto, Japan, Apr 43, Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-879 Vol I

SECRET

"JESUA"

W

40-32

"Jesusa" states that of the Manoling Roxas,
and the ministers of the cabinet of Laurel,
all were taken to Baguio with their families.

(7-45)13

SECRET

"JESUA"

W

40-33

"Jesus" states that General Lim with Colonel
Martinez and De Jesus were killed in Bilibid.

(7-45) 32

SECRET

Above states that at Camp Narumi, Nagoya, while on a work detail, his third finger, right hand, was badly crushed and because Lt Schultz, didn't have the proper medical supplies it had to be amputated.

(1-46).7

SECRET

JESUELE, VINCENT JAMES, CPL.

W

35-28

Statement of Cpl. Vincent James Jesuele.
See (P) card CAMP NARUMI.

(3-46) 24

SECRET

JESUS, FATHER

48-20

Father Jesus was mentioned in Miguel Angel
Olano's story of occupation of Guam.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DE JESUS

V

40-33

"Jesua" states that General Lim with Colonel
Martinez and De Jesus were killed in Bilibid.

(7-45) 32

SECRET

"JESUS CHRIST"

A

~~SECRET~~

35-313

In March of 1945, Nicholas Rionedes states at Camp Motoyama 8B W/O Joseph Reardon was beaten by "Iron Head", "Cyclops" and "Blubber Lip." The CO of the camp was nicknamed "Jesus Christ." Captain Earl Short was the American CO and is listed as witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

JESUS, LEONARDO de

V

101-2229

US vs Nobuo Yamamoto (P-159)

Torture and assault and mistreatment of American
Filipino and Chinese civilians at or near Dum-
aguete, Negros Oriental, P. I. during June,
July and Aug 44.

(12-4-47)1

SECRET

Six witnesses, including a Spanish nun, Sister Anna de Jesus, described the St. Paul's College charnel house, where the Japanese from the neighborhood, jammed them into one large room and placed candy and whisky in the center of the room. When the hungry captives crowded around the candy there was a tremendous explosion from the direction of the lights. An estimated 370 persons were killed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

JESUS, LEONARDO de

V 45-51

Complete trial record of Nobuo Yamamoto, tried at Manila, P.I. 14 March 1947. RE: did, wrongfully and unlawfully permit members of the Jap Army, under his control, to imprison, torture and brutally mistreat Leonardo de Jesus.

(17 Dec 47) 45-51 -1

SECRET

"JESUSA"

W

101-57

"Jesusa" states that Benito Razon very pro Japanese, Recto, Teofilo Sison, Benigno Aquino and many others cooperated and were with the Japs. Manila

(7-45) 44

SECRET

JETSUKAWA, CAPT. M.

101-99

Capt. M. Jetsukawa was advisor, BCs Surigao.
(3-45) 1.

SECRET

JEURGENS, BISHOP

V

41-6

Rev Lawrence L Leisring reports re general conditions at Los Banos from July 44 to Feb. 1945.

(10-45) 163

SECRET

JEW BOY

A

Statement of Clifton Carpenter that he was severely beaten about the head with a rusty bucket by the above, because he wouldnt go and do some raving.

ORIG FILED 85-1840-1

(10-47)

SECRET

JEW, HONG NAY

105-~~76~~ 21E

Ltr fr Dept. of Justice US Attorney re
enclosed is the perpetuation of Testimony
of Hong Nay Jew.

(9-46)

554

~~188~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JEW BABY

A 40-2040-1

Statement of Nolan L. Williams that at Neilson field he was hit on the right temple with a camteen by JEW BABY because he was unable to lift an ore car on the tracks.

(10-47)

SECRET

"JEW BOY"

A

35-647

Pfc. Donald H. Crowder states in June 1943 at Camp D#1, Yokahama, he was forced to work in the shipyards. Caught smoking and was severely beaten by a guard nicknamed "Jew Boy". Pvt. Vertie Gray is a witness.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

Hong Nay Jew states that while in Sendai Camp "11, he was made to work on a farm and when he stood up to relieve a pain in his side from a recent operation, Sgt. Maj. Tadao Shibano would slap him 2 or 3 times and then made him hold a box weighing about 5 lbs over his head for 2-1/2 hours. When he showed him the operation, Shibano let him go.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

US vs Yasuhiko Kuroiwa.
File No. T-133.
Beating, abuse, torture.
Fukuoka #2.
May 44 - Sept 45.
Victims are listed.

(8-47) COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-490-1

SECRET

JEYNES, ARTHUR STEVENS

V

101-2251

US vs SHIGERA FUKUDA T-296

Beating, abusing, and mistreating, Kobe Branch
pow Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan, May Jun and Jul
43.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-641 Vol I

SECRET

JEYNES H. S.

V

101-813

US vs MASAICHI TOYAMA et al T-323

Contributing to death, command responsibility,
beating, abusing and gross mistreatment, Kobe
Branch, Tanaga Camp, Ichioka Hospital, 5 Oct
42, 19 Jun 45.

22 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-545 NLI

SECRET

JEYNES, H. S. PVT.

V 35-1765-1

Complete trial record of Kunio Miyatake, tried at
Yokohama, Japan. 21 January 1947

RE: unlawful mistreatment of Pvt. H. S. Jeynes.

(8-47) 1

SECRET

JIGGINS, FRANK

33-150

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogatin of former
Canadian Prisoner Frank Jiggins re atrocities
at Sendai Prisoner of war Camp No 1-B, Yumoto,
Honshu, Japan.

(9-47)

11

SECRET

JIGGINS, F.

V

35-1206

Complete Trial Record of Masao Uwamori tried
at Yokohama, Japan on 14 April 1947 -
28 April 1947 re the Mistreatment, torture,
and abuse of F. Jiggins.

(8-47) Vol. I

SECRET

JILES ROBERT, Cpl.

W

35-200

Cpl Robert Jiles reports re the beating at Kamioka of one "Robie" believed to be Robison, during the winter of 1944-45. He was stripped of his clothing and dragged to the guardhouse, given half the usual rations, and no medical care was administered. "The Wolf" and Nakasai are accused.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

JILLS, F.W.

V

35-1022

Cpl. Chester E. Luper states that at Nagoya Prison Camp #9, a prisoner by the name of F.W. Jills was very ill, but was forced to go every day to work sites. There Ito would give him severe slappings and beat him with a stick.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

John Padilla, Pfc, states he was imprisoned at Hoshikura #3-B in the Sendi Area, Japan, from 28 Jan 1945 to 12 September 1945. Japanese used any excuse to cut the food rations. Rations consisted of $2/3$ canteen cup of rice, $1/2$ canteen cup of very watery "sea-kelp" soup. Kito Jima is accused. Lt. Col. Gaskill is a witness.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

JIMA KITA COL.

A 67-108

Testimony of Frank DeKalb Chambers
See P card "Benjo Maru".

(3-46)

9

SECRET

JIMBO, COLONEL

A 46-119

Rev Fr Egide Joseph W Beaudein reports re the internment of Am. Nationals under improper conditions at Cotabato, from August to December 42. Accused Capt Mita and Col Jimbo. Victim Capt. Edwards. Witness Dr Capistrano.

(10-45) 18

SECRET

Testimony of Mrs. Trinidad Jaucian Demas.
In the matter of the killing by machine
gunning and burning of Manuel del Rosario
and his son, Ramon Zaragosa, Judge Diaz, a
man named Jiminez, and others, totaling
about 50 persons, at the del Rosario home,
San Marcelino Street, Manila, Luzon, PI
about 9 or 10 Feb 45.

(1-47)

221

SECRET

Albert Edward Holland states Richard Morton died at Santo Tomas Prison, as a result of the absolutely unreasonable refusal of Mr. Ohashi to allow the child to be treated adequately for encephalitis. Dr. Jimenez and Dr. Ream Allenare witnesses.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

JIMENEZ, ANTONIO M.

105-71

1st Ind fr First Army Area RE enclosed is
testimony of Antonio M. Jimenez, Cpl.

(2-47)

312

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JIMENEZ, ANTONIO M.

V

40-2084

Statement of the above that at Las Pinas Air field he was hit and badly kicked by the Jap camp commander, for buying candy from the natives. date Aug 44. Wata Nobee is the accused.

4 Feb 47

SECRET

JIMENEZ, ANTONIO M. CPL.

105-71

Ltr from Mr. O'Keefe, SUBJECT: Req for Affidavit
of Cpl. Antonio J. Jimenez, re knowledge concerning
atrocities alleged to have been committed by the
Japanese.

(11-46) 158

Eastern

SECRET

JIMENEZ, CARMEN ELIZALDE de

W 40-70

Testimony of Mrs. Carmen Elisalde de Jimenez
At Fort Santiago, Manila P. I. Helen
Wilkes was beat. A Swiss, Hans Rense,
living in Manila told Mrs. Jimenez
that he heard she was beheaded in
May 44. The man in charge was supposedly
involved was Capt. Yanasi. Col. Nagahama
was the supreme head of Military
Police in the Philippine.

(2-46)

14

SECRET

JIMENEZ, CARMON ELIZALDE DE W 40-955

Testimony of Mrs. Carmon Elizalde de Jimenez, saw the bodies of Henry Dalan, Anthony Dalan, Mr. Mendez, Mr. De la Vara, and two Filipino servants lying in front of the Dalan house. Five Jap marines shot all of them.

(2-46)

8

SECRET

JIMENEZ, IGNACIO MARTIN

W

40-18

Ignacio Martin Jimenez reports re the looting,
burning and raping of civilians of Manila.

(12-45) 180

SECRET

Agnes Fitz-Gibbon states the Japs came to the dormitory of the Church on the 3rd of Feb 1945; Manila was on fire in 3 directions. Japs made the 8 of them stand against the wall 4 deep. She was nearest the wall. She heard 2 reports behind her and heard some of the women moaning and she realized the Japs were shooting at them. She fell down moaning with the rest of them but was not hit. Mrs. Myra Johnson Peredes and herself are the only ones living. Victims are listed.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

JIMENEZ, LUCIO

V

101-816

US vs Yoshiaki Yodama.

File No. P-171.

Victims are listed.

Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

JIMENIZ

W

46-266

Jackson Harve Mercer states a Filipino guer-
rilla by the name of Jimeniz told him that
Brigadier General Fort was killed by the Japs.
Vincente Advea is a witness.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

JIMENEZ, Lazaro

P-145

V

101-2207

US vs SATOSHI OIE

Murder, cruelty, torture and other mistreatment of Chinese and Filipino civilians at Negros Oriental Province during period May 44 to July 45.

(3-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 45-53-1

SECRET

Testimony of Salvador Jimenez.

In the matter of the torture of Salvador Jimenez in June or July 44, in Cavite City, P.I. Capt. Ato, Japanese Marine Commander was in command in the city of Cavite until the Japanese occupation.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

JIMENEZ, Segunda

P-145

V

101-2207

US VS SATOSHI OIE

Murder, cruelty, torture, and other mistreatment of Chinese and Filipino civilians at Negros Oriental Province during period May 44 to July 45.

(3-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 45-327

SECRET

"JIMMIE"

V

35-1583

Statement of Arturo R. Camacho that in MUIKAS HIMA we were accused of having stolen a 2 lb bag of rice. On this day very cold, clothing consisted of standard type burlap issued to POWS working at drydock. Forced to stand fr 2 or 3 hrs immediately after hard days work in cold & were told they would remain there indef w/o food until confession obtained. innocent man confessed: Forced to stay 3 days & nites in "Box" reduced rations. Victim named "JIMMIE "

ORIG FILED 40-1971-1

(10-47)1

SECRET

JIN, Iichiro

A 101-2300

T-423 US vs KIYOHARU TOMOMORI et al

M, streat, abuse, cause suffering & death. Unlawful
executions. Fukuoka City, Japan. June - Aug. 45

10-~~26~~¹¹-48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 96-533-1...

SECRET

JIN, ICHIRO

A

101-2299

U. S. vs AIHARA, Jujuro et al (T-326) Multi-
lating, dissecting and removing parts of
bodies, Fukuoka City, Kyushu Imperial
University Medical College, May & June 1945.
(2-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

36-527-1

SECRET

JINENEA, RAMON

101-57

Judge of Court of First Instance, Iloilo,
enumerates only Attorney-at-law who are
supposed to have collaborated with the
Japanese administration.

(6-45) 36

SECRET

Mrs. Veneranda L. Beck states at Guagua the Japs strung Abdon Jingco up until he cleared the floor, and beat him with baseball bat; removed his finger nails; attempted to set his beard and the hair on his chest on fire.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

JINGU, 2d Lt.

64-4

P1 Ldr, Arty Btry, 1 Sector Unit (Manshu
570 Unit) Manchuria, Oct. '43. This unit
responsible for killing 150 Chinese PWs.

(4-45) 1.

SECRET

JINICHIRO, YABI

A

101-1181

Yabi Jinichiro, Sgt., assignment unknown, stationed at Babelthuap Palau on or about 27 April 1944. Tried at Singapore and found guilty. Sentenced to 3 years imprisonment.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

JINICHIRO, YABI

A

101-1254

Sgt. Yabi Jinichiro, assignment unknown, stationed at "abelthuap Palau on or about 27 April 1944. Tried at Singapore and sentenced to 3 years imprisonment.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

JINJIRO, HONDA, CAPTAIN

A

37-64

25 Feb. '49

Executed an Amer. Airman, (fnu) WAIT, about Sept. '45 at Japanese Naval Headquarters, Takao, remains was creamated and buried in the back yard of the Headquarters, may still be traced.

SECRET

Lt. Col. Wm, Kiene Horrigan states at Fukuka Camp #2, water was always scarce; no water available for bathing and washing. Rooms were about 30 ft. long, each deck was about 6 ft. wide, with a floor space between of about 8 ft. 56 men were in a room. Medicines were issued by the Japanese, in very limited quantities. Japanese stole Red Cross supplies. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

Lt. Col. William K. Horrigan states at Fuk-uoka #2, Jinno would beat PWs, refuse to interpret for them or to represent their case when in trouble, would often misrepresent the case of PWs unfavorably; in general, was antagonistic toward PWs.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

JINNO, TOSHIO (Ensign)

A 101-0

Toshio JINNO apprehended as a suspected war criminal.

Press Release (8-47)73

SECRET

JINNOUCHI, TATSUYA

A

101-1414

USA vs Tatsuya Jinnouchi.

File No. P-152.

Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 6

SECRET

USA vs Hideichi Nakamura et al.

File No. P-152.

Accused of murder, cruelty, torture, other assaults and mistreatment of Filipino, Chinese and Spanish Civilians, at or near Medellin and Bogo, Cebu Province, PI, during period Aug 44 to Nov 44.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

JINSEN, KOREA

P

65-21

Statement of Edward R. Wernitznig that at the above place, May 45, while in a weakened condition, he was stood at attention and severely beaten by Jap guards.

(10-47)1

SECRET

James W. Chapman states that Mrs. Jircka, first name unknown, who formerly broadcast on the Children's Hour over Radio Station KRCM, prior to the Jap invasion, disappeared from Manila at sometime during the war. Information can be obtained from Commander Chick Parson.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

JOAHNNES, F. BRO.

V

40-38

Bro. Bartwin, German, was killed at
Manila.

(6-45) 9

SECRET

JOAN, ELVIS EVERETT

W

41-11

George James Louis was shot while attempting to reenter Los Banos after obtaining food which the Japs failed to provide. Medical aid was denied. Louis was later executed by shooting. Elvis Everett Joan was a witness.

(7-45) 9

SECRET

Citizens of Cuyapo state that above should not be appointed as acting Postmaster for town a he was one of those men who acted as special police of the late Antonio de Guzman, who collaborated with the Japs.

(8-45)

72

SECRET

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.

File No/ T-193.

Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and victims listed.

(6-47)

2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-621-141

SECRET

Cpl. Frank Robert Dooley states at Kosaka, Japan, on various occasions "Nigger" slapped with his hand and beat with a stick Warren C. Davis, Harry A. Dray, Pfc. Jobb and Pvt. Alonzo Lorenzo.

(1-47) 8

SECRET

A patrol left on a mission 23 Sept '44 and encountered the enemy the following day on Biak Island. The patrol was subject to small arms fire and Pfc Alexander H. Fogle was killed. The volume of fire required that the patrol withdraw without the body. Later the native chief reported that flesh had been removed from the body and that the heart and liver had been removed. Another patrol was sent on 6 Oct 44 to retrieve the body. The left leg was gone and there was evidence of cutting with a sharp instrument.

(7-45)2

SECRET

William Irving Ditch states that at Sumovi #1 the following guards were guilty of mistreating PWs: Skats, Jobe, Sato, Fujimoto, Kino (Jesse James) and Scar Face.

(11-46) 16

SECRET

JOBE, WILLIAM LLOYD

105-74

2nd Ind fr Fourth Army RE enclosed is affidavits
of William Lloyd Jobe.

(1-47)

590

Eastern Special ~~RM~~ Project.

SECRET

JOBE, WILLIAM LLOYD

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req interrogation of William
Lloyd Jobe, re atrocities committed at
Sendai #8, Kosaka.

(12-46) 1550

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

JOBE, William L.

V 101-2346

US VS TAKAHASHI, Fukuji (T-374)
Beating and otherwise abusing. Sendai No. 8,
Kosaka, Japan . 25 Jan 45 - 1 Sept 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-1387 Vol I

3 May 48

SECRET

JOBE, WILLIAM FLOYD, T/SGT

V 35-2101

Re: Sgt. William F. Jobe states that while he was at Sendai Camp No. 8 in Feb 45 just after he had arrived at the camp he was beaten fifteen times by "Jumbo" for not asking permission to go to the latrine. He had never been told that he must have permission.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD (2-48)

See File 35-17290-LF 1

SECRET

JOBE, WILLIAM FLOYD, T/SGT

V Statement
35-2101

Sgt. William F. Jobe states that in Jul 45 while he was interned at Sendai Camp No. #8 he saw a Japanese guard, "The Skull" beat an American POW, because he made a mess kit of a damaged canteen. He was also confined to guardhouse for 30 days with only one meal and no covers.

(2-48)

1

SECRET

JOBLI, Luis

V 101-129C

US VS Masatoshi FUJISHIGE et al (P-33)

Murder, cruelty and torture, burning and destruction of private and religious property at or near Batangas Luzon, Philippine Islands, the months of January to March 1945.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORDSee File 119-18-30

14 November 1946 (1)

SECRET

Testimony of Herbert G. Breckenfeld, MM 3/c
In the matter of the death of an unknown
American soldier at Uokohama Prison Camp No. 1
in January 43. Japanese interpreter was named
Jobra. Witness: Lt. Brackston.

(6-46)

2

SECRET

JOBSON, JOHN H.

V

56-51

Statement of Casualty report that Jobson was alive and well when captured by the Japanese. He was captured after parachuting safely from his plane and that he died while a POW of the Japanese and his body disposed of at a place unknown and unrecorded. Hanoi is the place.

(3-48)1

SECRET

JOBSON, JOHN H

V 35-2264-1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD OF TETSUO MISUMI TRIED AT
YOKOHAMA JAPAN 23 Feb to 4 MARCH 1949

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

35-2264-1

"THE JOCKEY"

A

34-25

Harvey T. Anderson states at Hokodate Camp #1, Harry Argo and Edward Cudd were caught smoking in the latrine. Forced to stand at attention while "The Yankee Clipper" practiced judo on them. "The Jockey" would strike them across the arms with a stove poker while they were lifting a heavy load.

(4-47) 2

SECRET

"JOCKEY"

A

34-25

S1/c Harry Agro states that at Hokodate Prison Camp, in December 1944, he and K. E. Cudd were severely beaten by five guards with an iron poker, clubs, coal shovel and their fists. This was done because a guard caught Cudd returning from the latrine. Accused listed.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

"THE JOCKEY"

A

35-404

Sgt. James P. Barthel states at Sendai Camp 10, he was repeating to two other men what he thought "The Jockey" said and he thought he was talking about him. "The Jockey" kicked and hit him. He was knocked down twice. Sgt. Hunter is a witness.

(3-47) 2

SECRET

"JOCKEY"

A

101-1223

Shinnosuki Sato is accused of inciting daily mass and individual beatings in 21 specific instances. Was known as "Jockey".

(8-46) 1

PRESS RELEASE:

JODER, S/SGT.

33-86

Identification of S/Sgt. Joder by Charles B.
McClanahan on photo taken at Nagoya #6.

(2-47) 7

SECRET

JODER

V

101-2238

US VS KEIJI NAGAHARA T-268

Command responsibility, contributing to death.
misappropriate R d Cross supplies beating &
abusing, Nagoya Area pow camp, Takoka City,
Toyama Prefecture, Honshu, Japan, 9 Sept 44,
1 Sept 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-1076 Vlt

SECRET

JODER

V

35-

Statement of Hulen V. Goodnight that Joder broke his leg while carrying a heavy clamp.

ORIG FILED 35-1899-1

(10447)

SECRET

JODER

W

35-1899

Statement of Hulen V. Goodnight that at TAK-
SACA)(Takaoka) #21, he and the THOMAS W.
BROWN were made to stand too near furnace blaze
until they passed out. By Yamato because they
failed to salute him. NGAGHARA (one armed bar-
dit was camp commander.

(10-47)1

SECRET

JODER, RICHARD F.

105-21E

Ltr fr Joder re negative statement.

(7-47)

1121

SECRET

JODER, RICHARD F.

105-21E

Ltr fr Second Army Area Vet Admin RE enclosed is
Ltr statement fr Richard F. Joder.

(1-47)

81

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

"JOE"

A

33-78

Testimony of Dean Sherry. In the matter
of the mistreatment of Am POWs at
Shirakawa, Formosa between 8 June 1943
and 26 Aug 1945

(7-46)

12

SECRET

Pfc. John A. Conner gives statement in the matter of the death of L/ce Cpl. Gerald Dawson, British Psw, caused by 1st Lt. Takuda, officer in charge of Shinagawa Hospital, Tokyo, while conducting a medical experiment on or about 10 July 1945. 1st Lt. Groves, 1st Sgt. Thompson and L/ce Cpl. Williams are witnesses.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

"JOE, THE BUGLER"

A

33-12

Statement of Cpl. John Joseph Jones.
See (P) card HOSPITAL CAMP, FORMOSA.

(3-46) 14

SECRET

"JOE COLLEGE"

A

67-104

Statement of Stanley Casanove is that, while he was at HANAWA, he was beaten by a Jap guard "JOE COLLEGE" or "COLLEGE BOY" because he was unable to lift a heavily loaded ore car back on the track by himself. He hit Casanove with a long iron bar for at least 10 minutes. Beatings were numerous and were never justified.

ORIG FILED 40-1973-1

(9-47)1

SECRET

Pfc. Herman W. Barash states at Saigon, Sgt. Faulk and an unknown prisoner were beaten by a Korean guard. The unknown PW had malaria and could not work. Beaten so hard that one arm was broken. S/Sgt. Pat Patterson is a witness. "Joe College" is accused.

(12-46) 11

SECRET

In Japanese occupation of Szeyup a puppet government was installed with Sun Chong City as the district seat. Traitors were set up as heads of the puppet government. Sam Hop was looted, robbed and raped at will - villagers were slaughtered indiscriminately. 30 able-bodied men were taken every day to work in labor battalions.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

JOE E. BROWN

A

40-813

Statement of James A. Howell that George Garrett, was bayoneted and beaten to death by Greasey Pig and Joe E. Brown because he was thought to be the instigator of an attempted escape involving 3 pows.

STATEMENT
35-2124-1

(4-48)

SECRET

JOE LEWIS

A

35-646

Statement of Wilbur Gordon Cox that on 15 Apr 45, Louis Read was brought to the hospital severely beaten with a stick by Joe Lewis.

STATEMENT
35-930-8

(3-48)

SECRET

"Joe Lewis"

A 35-2117

Wilbur Gordon Cox states that on 15 Mar 45 he was having difficulty in replacing a loaded car on the tracks in the mine. Joe Lewis beat him about the head many times with a stick until he was nearly unconscious, was at Hosakura.

(3-48) 1

SECRET

Waverly J. Dugas states at Camp 3, Honshu, Joe Lewis went about the lead mine picking on men that he thought were not working hard enough.

(6-47) 141

SECRET

M/Sgt. Elmer Franklin Hannah states at Davao he was plowing in a rice paddy with a very unruly carabao. It finally broke away and broke through a dike which they had had strict orders not to disturb. Guard beat him several times with a long stick and jumped on him and stamped him in the mud. Lt. Uki and "Joe Lewis" are accused. M/Sgt. Dee Carpenter and S/Sgt. Stanley Childs are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

~~33-107~~

33-46

Lt. Col. Houston S. Farris states at Camp 3B, Sendai Area, there was sufficient RC clothing for every man, but the Japs refused to issue it. Witnesses are listed. "Joe Louis" is accused.

(12-46) 14

174

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

33-46

Melvin D. Brinley states at Sendai 3,
"Joe Louis" forced sick PWs to work.
Confined PWs to guardhouse without heat
or blankets.

(6-47) 139

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

33-46

John Marion Walker states at Sendai #3, about 10 May 45 he witnessed an American soldier struck with a prospector's pick wielded by a Jap known as "Joe Louis". He forgot to salute the Jap. Sick PWs were forced to do camp duties.

(4-47) 106

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

33-46

Sgt. Wilbur B. McKee states at Sendai #3, 1st Lt. Katsuo Ishizawa was CC and forced sick PWs to work. He saw guards leaving base with various RC articles. Snake, Weasel, Joe Louis and Black Rider are accused.

(3-47) 50

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

~~33-107~~

33-46

Cpl. Louis Blackwell Read states at Hosakura #3-B, they were forced to work in the mine, their clothes were in rags and many were without shoes. Refused to issue them RC clothing. "Joe Louis", 2nd Lt. Hideki, "Frogeyes" and Kerre'wah are accused.

(11-46) 13

173

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-28

S/Sgt. Delmon R. Bushaw states at Nagoya 3,
he saw AMM Wagner bound hand and foot and
beaten daily for three days and nights. Put
in solitary confinement. He died after 17
days of confinement. Joe Louis accused.

(4-47) 52

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-28

Willie L. Tillman states at Numeri he saw Wagoner made to stand in the cold and rain for 46 hours without food or water and beaten almost continually by many Jap guards. He died about a month later. "The Wolf", "Joe Louis" and Okkada are accused. Dr. Schultz, 1st Lt., and Chaplain Riley, Major, are witnesses.

(1-47) 26

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

35-61

T/4 Ralph J. Currier states at Narumi, Western
received a beating by Joe Louis. His face
was beaten up, he had a black eye. He was also
kicked.

(4-47) 35

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-64

Statement of T/Sgt. Martin Michael Kalich.
See (P) card FUNATSU PRISON CAMP.

(3-46) 10

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

35-646

Statement of CLIFFORD E. CLEGG that READ, LOUIS & ORRAN CRANDALL were accused of stealing another pow's lunch. CRANDALL was struck about the head by JOE LOUIS and ISHIZAWA KATSUO.

ORIG FILED 35-930-6

(10-47)

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

35-930

Statement of Charles F. Brown that in Jul 45, Louis Read and Roland Nelson were severely beaten about the neck, shoulders and back with a walking stick by Joe Louis.

STATEMENT

35-1210-4

(4-48)

SECRET

Testimony of Roger Lee Stokes

At Sendai #3 in June 45 Joe Louis struck Pvt. Nelson with a hammer. Joe Louis struck Nelson across the side of the head with a hammer hard enough to knock him down and cut his head across the temple. Nelson went on sick call that night and the medical officers, Capt Wilson and Col Gillespie would probably recall this incident.

(10-47)

Filed in 35-1930-1

SECRET

Stmnt. of Lt. (jg) William Earl Box,
in re/the matter of the beating of
Pl. Lewis Read and Pvt. Roland
Nelson at the mine near Sendai Pri-
soner of War Branch Camp #3-B, Hos-
akura, Japan in April 1945.

(9-46) 1 .

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

JUN 2
1945

A

~~33-107~~

35-930

Statement of Pvt. Roland Eugene Nelson.
See (P) card CAMP #3-B, HOSA KURA.

59th
B.F.

(4-46) 4

5-

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A 35-930

Statement of Etcyl E. Burchell that "Joe Louis" beat Pvt Roland Nelson severely in March 1945.

STATEMENT
35-646-12

(3-48)

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

35-930

Statement of Francis E. Dobbs that he witnessed the beating of Nelson by the above because he could not keep an ore car from going down hill too fast.

STATEMENT

35-1951-1

(11-47)

SECRET

Testimony of Edmund Forsythe, S/Sgt.

In June 45, "Joe Louis" gave me a severe beating for having extra lumps of carbide in my pocket. The Japs never gave us enough carbide for the lamps. The PW would try and secure extra carbide in an endeavor to keep the lamps lit and, on this occasion, I happened to be the unfortunate one to be caught.

(5-47)

7

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1018

Andres G. Ramos states at Sendai PW Camp 3, he was beaten by "Joe Louis" because he denied having eaten the lunch of a fellow PW. Koiwa Zenkichi was interpreter.

(2-47) 2

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A 35-1081

Sgt. Andrew P. Culthbertson states that at Sendi, Camp #3B, while working in the mine, an ore car overturned causing him to receive a broken finger and a deep scalp wound. He was given a piece of paper to wrap his finger and a bucket of water to pour over his head. At the same time, he was given a beating by a guard called "Joe Louis".

(12-46) 1

SECRET

Seymour F. Parker states at Sendai Camp 3, "Joe Louis" hit him on the head with a club and slaped him a couple of times for not bowing low enough to a parchment above the entrance to the mine.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1140

Frank Perry states at Camp 3, Hosakura,
"Joe Louis" beat him with a pick handle
Because he was weak. He had just been
out of the hospital three days.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

S/Sgt. Henry T. Chamberlain states at Sendai #3, Hosakura, John Brese gained entrance illegally into the food supplies. He stole these supplies for men in the hospital and those working in the hospital. He was caught by "Joe Louis" and brutally beaten with a club.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

Sgt. John Allen Crutchfield states at Sendai PW Camp 3, he was forced to work in the mines when suffering with beri beri. He loaded and pushed cars from Feb to May 45 and then was put in isolation ward. Joe Louis made him stand at attention and hit him on the head with a hammer first part of May 45.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1263

Harry Delmore Crocker states at Sendai #3,
Howard A. Bruns was beaten with a staff
about three feet long by "Joe Louis".
He hit Bruns five or six times across the
small of the back because the loaded ore
car was not moving fast enough.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

Delbert Henry Brooks states at Sendai #3,
"Joe Louis" hit PWs with his mine pic. Maj.
Houston Ferris, Lt. Hugh Wardel were beaten
by Otomo because some Americans had stolen
some food.

(7-47)

Orig. 35-646-7

SECRET

T/Sgt. John R. Boswell states at Sendai #3, Joe Louis slapped and kicked him because he was not working the carbide fast enough. A CPO had to have his foot amputated because Frog Eyes Would not give the American doctors medicine for him.

X (3-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1279

Sgt. Glenn L. Chalfant states at Sendai #3,
he and Spero Dardaris were struck over the
head for talking in ranks. This occurred
while marching from the camp to the mine.
"Joe Louis" accused.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1281

Dominick F. Giantonio states at Sendai #3, while ~~xxx~~ he was loading dump cars at the mine, one hit a rock and derailed. While he was looking for someone to help him place the car back on the tracks, "Joe Louis" gave him a beating for no reason at all.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

35-930

Statement of William Osgood that on ~~15~~ Apr 45 at Sendai #3, Hosokura, he witnessed Joe Louis walk up and strike Nelson across the head with a hammer knocking him to the ground.

STATEMENT

35-1792-4

(348)

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

35-930

Statement of William Osgood that on 15 Apr 45
Sendai #3, Hosokura, Honshu, he witnessed Joe
Louis Walk up to Nelson and strike him once
over the head with a hammer knocking him to
the ground.

STATEMENT
35-1620-2

(3-48)

SECRET

S/Sgt. Delmon R. Bushaw states at Nagoya 3, he was beaten for a period of 15-20 minutes on each of three successive days by Snag, Mack Dempsey, Joe Louis for bringing in soy bean oil. Beaten with a walking cane and received a fractured jaw as a result.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1331

S/Sgt. Delmon R. Bushaw states at Nagoya 3, he witnessed the beating of Sgt. Lewis Wallisch by Snag, Jack Dempsey and Joe Louis. Japs complained they were not unloading fast enough fm the train which took them fm the camp to the factory. Wallisch jumped out the window and was beaten.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1344

George M. Groneck, CMMM, states at Sendai Camp 3-B, a Jap civilian told him he was not supposed to be on the detail he was on. When he showed him a slip of paper he had received from the office the Jap struck him across the face about eight times with his open hands. Sgt. Romanelli was also struck by this Jap. The Jap was called "Joe Louis".

(3-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1362

John M. Samarripa states at Sendai #3, "Joe Louis" told he and four other PWs to pick up five five gallon carbide cans. One man was weak and could not carry his and Joe Louis made them all line up and beat them about three or four times in the face with his fist. Hit them with clubs and knocked two of the men down.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1377

Samuel Houston Gribble states at Sendai 3, "Joe Louis" beat him about the head shoulders and back with a ballpeen hammer because he requested more carbide for his mine light. Knocked unconscious and carried back to quarters by Edward Smack and another American PW.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1481

Stanley V. Hawryluk states "Joe Louis" or "Blinky" made 189 FWs line up and slapped every one of them more than once. "The Spider" beat him with his hoe handle at least four or five times. William Lieberia is a witness, and was beaten by the Spider on two occasions.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

S/Sgt Louis N. Curtis states that he was beaten by a man nicknamed (Joe Louis) just after his assignment to work in the mine, struck him on the back of the neck with a hammer for failure to accomplish enough work. The blow rendered him unconscious for about 1 hour and was unable to work for the remainder of that day.

(5-47) 1

SECRET

Testimony of Louis N. Curtis, S/Sgt.

At Sendai Area Camp #3, Hosokura "Joe Louis"
beat me about the face and head with his fists
because I tried to take a small amount of carbide,
used as lamp fuel, back ~~to~~ to the camp so that I
might use it for heating purposes.

(5-47)

1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1534

James W. Moore states at Sendai he saw Garrett severely beaten by "Joe Louis". Threw him around and tied him to a post when he was unconscious. Garrett never regained consciousness and died while tied to the post.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

Amador Biterso Lovato states at Sendai 3, in May 45, they were marching and he fell to the rear of the column so he could see and Joe Louis beat him with a broom handle for about five minutes.

8 (6-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1691

Roland E. Nelson states at Sendai 3, S/Sgt. Clifford Clegg fell down fm exhaustion and "Joe Louis" and "Grandma" or Mori started kicking and beating him. He was unable to continue working in the mines and was given an outside job.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

Seymour Hoffenberg states at Hosakura he had in his pocket a small piece of carbide he had forgotten to turn in. Joe Louis struck him 7 or 8 blows across the mouth and face. The blows knocked out six of his front teeth.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A 35-1763

Testimony of Mr. John H. Batherington
At Sendai Camp #3, Hosakura, Japan most of the
attendants in the mine carried hammers, and
they would occasionally strike prisoners. July 45
Joe Louis struck me on the back between the
shoulders because he didn't think I was working hard
enough.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

Testimony of William Osgood

Statement

About 25 April 45, while I was working in the Mitsubishi Leas and Zine, Joe Louis he slapped me in the face with his open hand and struck me over the head with a carbide lamp. The reason he gave for this punishment was that I was not working fast enough to suit him.

35-1792-1

(8-47)

1

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

35-1820

Statement of Macy F. Brent that between Jan & Mar 45, thepows were beaten by 12 guards because they had saved their bread to eat during the holiday. Honshu Camp #2.

(11-47)1

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

35-1836

Statement of Lloyd A. Catlow that at Sendai #3 B Hosokura he was beaten severely with a pick handle resulting in a broken rib, by Joe Louis because he had fallen during working hours due to mal nutrition and fatigue.

(1-48)1

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

35-1837

Statement of Adrian Clyde Davidson that at
Hosokura, Honshu, he was struck by the above
because he did not understand what he had said
in Japanese.

(12-47)1

SECRET

47 15223

JOE LOUIS

A

35-1905

Statement of Elwood F. Burk that at Hosokura
Camp Japan he was knocked to the ground by
the above because he stepped out of line
to get some carbide for his light.

(11-47)1

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A 35-2065

Walter Nicholas Gilles states that while he was interned at Sendai POW Camp #3 he was beaten by the above because he was caught "gold bricking."

(1-48)

1

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

40-2044

Statement of James C. Boyd that at Cabanatuan camp he was beaten in the face, kicked on legs and testicle 4 or 5 times by the above for going to the latrine without permission.

(11-47)1

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

58-138

Statement of Tony Theodore Oubre that at Peking Camp Jun 1, 45 he was severely beaten with the flat side of a butcher knife by the above (Kokinski) because he did not understand the order that he gave.

(11-47)1

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

62-131

Statement of Cecil R. Boyer that he was severely beaten by Joe Louis and 3 Jap guards with their fists because they were not satisfied with his work.

(12-47)1

SECRET

JOE LOUIS

A

Statement of Lloyd A. Catlow that he was struck
over the head by the above with a pick handle
for not bowing upon entering the mine where
they worked.

STATEMENT
35-1836-1

(1-48)

SECRET

Testimony of Fred P. Herman.

P/sw were beat every day during May and June 43 at Nielson Field, P. I. Lt. Yoshikoshi was in charge of Nielson Field. A few of the guards: Pasay Joe, Pistol Pete, and Gramdama. Witnesses are listed.

(3-46)

18

SECRET

Noel M. Rayneberg states at Taihoku, Formosa, Joe Penner used to beat them up at night. He said they failed to salute him when on their way to the latrine.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

"JOE PENNER"

A

37-13

T/Sgt Earl Smith states that at Shirikaw, July 1945, he got into an argument and started fighting. "Joe Penner" stopped the fight and stood him at attention, then struck him in the face with his fists twenty or more times. He then ordered Smith to do "push-ups" until he was exhausted. Ataki Hencha also struck Smith.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

JOESOEP, HADJI

(V)

52-1

Source (unknown Netherlands subject) met a Mrs. Joesoep at Pamotan (Rembang District Java) who told him her husband, Hadji Joesoep had been beheaded in public on the Aloon Aloon at Rembang, in Jul '42 because he had spoken against the Japanese.

1,

SECRET

Joesoep, a Papuan who was educated and lived a long time in Halmahera - Tobelo area. Is dark-skinned, with long, bushy hair, usually wears black shorts just like a Papuan coolie; medium height and well built. Informant was warned by the village head at Jenbesir on Gam Island that Joesoep and Saleh are secret service police, attached to the Kempei at Sorong.

1,

SECRET

JOESOEP, MRS.

52-1

Source (unknown Netherlands subject) met a Mrs. Joesoep at Pamotan (Rembang District Java) who told him her husband, Hadji Joesoep had been beheaded in public on the Aloon Aloon at Rembang, in Jul '42 because he had spoken against the Japanese.

1,

SECRET

JOEY

A

Testimony of Elvin W. Nycaard, Sgt.

In Feb 45 I was to stay at my task and permit no one to remove the wood that I was assigned to cut. A few minutes later a Japanese boy appeared before me and asked permission to take some of the wood to another part of the mine. I, of course refused. The boy apparently reported this to "Joey" who strode up to me and unexpectedly struck me in the mouth with his clenched fist.

(10-47)

Filed in 35-1871-1

SECRET

JOHANNIS, Robert

V

101-994

US VS MURAKAMI, Takuji et al (T-54)
Between 25 April 43 and 15 Aug 45, at Hiroshima
Camp #2 and Hiroshima Camp D3, Japan, did
violate the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2230-1

SECRET

JOHANNSEN, FRED

~~XXXXXX~~
105-75

4th Ind fm 5th Army Area returning case
due to overseas status of Fred Johannsen.

(12-46) 461

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

JOHANNSEN, FRED

V 101-2356

US VS MATSUURA, Saburo & FUKUMURA Yuestu (T-391)

Striking, beating and abusing. Sendai No. 5,
Kamaishi, Japan. 14 May 45 - 15 Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-1101 Jolt

15 July 1948

SECRET

JOHANNSEN, FRED

V 35-2263-1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD OF MAKOTO INAKI TRIED AT YOKOHAMA
JAPAN 19 APRIL 1948 to 2 JUNE 1948

SECRET

JOHANNSEN, FRED Pfc

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req dep of Pfc Fred Johannsen,
re atrocities committed at Sendai #5, Kamaishi,
Honshu.

(11-46) 1336

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

JOHANNSEN, FRED

W

35-1219

Statement of the above that at Kamaishi Sendai #
5, that beginning o/a 25 May 45, Clarence Jerome
Hanson, because of a hernia started to stay in
camp, was beaten severely and regularly by
Iwabuchi because he thought that Hanson should
be at work.

5 Feb 47

SECRET

JOHANSEN,

V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to death
at Omori Japan, Sept 42, and Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

"JOHN HENRY"

A

35-~~288~~
278

Platoon Sgt. Ralph William Cherry states in July 1945, Pvt. Mockwas caught stealing some rice from the Kamioka Camp warehouse. Severely beaten and burned about the back of his neck and stomach with incense. "The Wolf" and "John Henry" are accused.

(5-46) 2/
18

SECRET

"JOHN the BAPTIST"

A 47-45

Holger L. Holm states that in Sept 43 at Palawan he received a beating fm "John the Baptist" because he had obtained some bananas during a work detail.

(2-48)

1

SECRET

"JOHN THE BAPTIST"

A 47-43

Sgt. Francis A. Galligan states that while he was at Cp #10A, Puerto Princessa betw 1 Aug 42 and 14 Sep 44 he was beaten by the above.

(12-47)

1

SECRET

"JOHN THE BASTARD"

A 47-43

Sgt. Francis A. Galligan states that while he was at Cp #10A, Puerto Princessa betw 1 Aug 42 and 14 Sep 44 he was beaten by the above.

(12-47)

1

SECRET

"JOHN THE BASTARD"

A

37-10

Cpl. Edward E. Hamrick states at Hyto, Formosa, Bill Draper had brain fever and was unable to work. Jap guards beat him with clubs and rifle butts because he was working to slow. "Golf Club Joe", "John the Bastard", Lt. Tanaka, nicknamed "Fat Stuff" are accused.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

Clifford A. Martinez states at Palawan an entire detail of 200 men went into the jungle to look for food during their noon break. His back was fractured fm a blow by "Black Jack" and he was paralyzed so that for two weeks he was unable to move. While he was in the hospital "Black Jack" would come in and slap him around. Liver Lips and John the Bastard also beat him. His detail was later than the others in coming back.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

The following named men were killed in the massacre at De La Salle College, Manila: Brothers Xavier, Victor, Williams, Hubert, Arcadius, Romuald, Gerfried, John, Berthwin, Adolf, Lucien, Baptist, Paul, Lambert, Maximin and the families of Vasquez-Prada, Cojuangco, Aquino and Carlos. Father Cosgrove, Brother Anthony and Juian Cinco are the only ones alive today. Lt. Henry Jarvis, Francisco Ortigas, Jr. and Jose Oloes investigated the massacre. Francisco del Rosario arranged for the burial of all the Brothers killed there.

(5-45) 7

SECRET

JOHN LYKES

101-1

Passenger list

(5-45) 45

SECRET

JOHN, RICHARD C.

105-21E

Ltr fr John RE negative statement.

(7-47)

1122

SECRET

JOHNNY

V 35-672

Testimony of Cpl. Pete R. Hernandez

In March 45 he was removed to Nagoya area Camp No. 10, named Fuziki near Toyama. Here there was little food, and no medicine. At Camp "X" was by far the worst of the POW Camps. Food was very scarce. They took him, Johnny, and Tony and proceeded to work on Johnny first by stripping slices of skin and flesh from his body after Johnny ~~b~~X was lifeless they started the same torture treatment on Tony while they were given Tony the treatment the air sirens blew and the Japs hurried out. His buddies came and cut him loose. Pfc. named Cy Hernandez. Tony died before they left the bldg. Col. Mirada was supervisor. The officer in charge of Camp X was called "Cyclops".

(6-46)

1

SECRET

Gabriel D. Apiva, Jr. states at Umedo Bunsho Camp, Martin, Johns, Knight and Tomowski were beaten because the American planes were raiding the city and the American PWs morale was pretty high. "Pretty Boy" and "The Baker" are accused.

(2-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File *35-1250 Vol I*

SECRET

Albert W. Roberts states at Fukuoka PW Camp, he observed the severe slapping and kicking of Johns, who was very ill in sick bay, by Sugi. He could not walk fast enough to suit Sugi. Dr. Ichi was medical officer.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

JOHNS

V

40-328

Shooting of Major Vaughn, approximately
21 April 1942 at Bacalor, P I.

(9-45) 2

SECRET

JOHNS, BRUCE E., ENS.

W

33-68

Statement of Ens. Bruce E. Johns.
See (P) card YOKOHAMA CAMP D-1.

(3-46) 6

SECRET

Testimony of Bruce Eldon Johns

At Yokohama at Camp D-1 he worked at the Mitsubishi Shipyard from Dec. 4, 42 until May 8, 45. Conditions were bad, no medicine, very little food and no heat. The Japs got their share of anything that came through. Forneer, CRM died of malnutrition and harsh treatment while they were there.

(5-46)

16

SECRET

JOHNS, David

W 35-933

David Johns states that at Sendai #8, Kosaka, Osanai made Pvt Owen dig ditches, shovel snow and carry coal when he was sick with pneumonia and mentally ill.

(5-47) 2

SECRET

Testimony of David Johns.

At Sendai Camp No #8, Kosaka about 40 or 50 men were too sick to work and they were in the hospital or assigned to quarters, but were made to work around the camp, digging ditches, shoveling snow, carrying fire wood and coal and other labor work. Miura beat the PW's with a cue stick.

(5-47)

73

SECRET

Testimony of Robert N. Amy T/Sgt.

During Feb. 45, shortly after arriving at Sendai 10-D Prison camp, Kosaka, Japan, we prisoners were forced to stand at attention about 3hrs. in unheated barracks while the guard tried to learn who had torn a blanket which they later found had already been torn before we prisoners arrived there. The temperature at this time was below zero. Wit. Sgt. Robert Jackson, T/Sgt. William E. Salers, and David Johns, jr.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

Testimony of Robert N. Amy, T/Sgt.
At Sendai 10-D Prison Camp, Kosaka, Japan
he arrived at the camp in January 45, there was
snow on the ground and the temperature averaged
eight degrees below zero. During this time there
was no heat in furnished. Witnesses: Sgt. Robert
Jackson, T/Sgt. William E. Salers, and S/Sgt.
David Johns.

(6-46)

2

SECRET

S/Sgt. Cecil R. Martin states at Kosaka he was forced to stand at attention and beaten in the face by Seichi Miuri alias "Military Mike". Beaten until he was no longer able to stand. Capt. Iseo Hatakeyama also accused. Robert Jackson, David Johns and T/Sgt. Claude Gascock are witnesses.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

Cecil B Marton, S/Sgt, states that "Jack"
Dempsey was beaten at ~~Sentinel #8~~ / ~~Koskka~~,
for playing cards. (Camp Murphy)

(3-47) 1

SECRET

JOHNS, DAVID SGT

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req interroga ion of Sgt David
Johns, re atrocities committed at S_ondai #8.

(12-46) 1631

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

JONES, HENRY WAYNE

33-23

Request interrogation of above re treatment
at the Tokyo Kempei Tai Hq.

(9-47)

66

SECRET

Cpl. Edward H. Howe states at Camp #10, Fuk-uoko, Keimura would enter the mine and throw stones, coal and coal dust at the men. He personally received a beating with fists and clubs from Keimura on 2 different occasions. Kimura was nicknamed "The Snake". Sgt. J. M. Johnsis a victims

(1-47) 6

SECRET

JOHNS, J. Newton

V

101-1731

US VS SUGI, Masafumi (T-71)

Abusing, mistreating, beating and contributing to deaths, and affixing records, at Fukuoka #10, Futase, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File - 36-76 - Vol-1

SECRET

Johns, J. Newton

V

36-76

Complete trial of Masafumi Sugi, tried at
Yokohama, Japan 27 March 1947 thru 4 April 1947.

RE: Did willfully and unlawfully mistreat and abuse
J. Newton Johns, by slapping, kicking, and knocking
him to the ground.

(10-47) Vol. I

SECRET

Testimony of James Sharp Johnson, 1st Lt.
On one occasion three American flyers were
brought in in a severely burned condition. They
were put in solitary confinement for about a
week, without any sort of treatment, and two
of the men died shortly after being released fr
such confinement.

(6-47)

6

SECRET

JONES, JOHN T. SGT.

105-21E

Ltr fr Third Army RE enclosed is testimony
of Elvis J. Gober, James L. Haynes, and
John T. Jones.

(2-47)

454

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

Malcom R. Johns states that an American POW crawled through the fence one night at Camp #1, Cabanatuan to trade with the Jap sentry. The Officer of the Day approached and the guard grabbed the American and pretended that he caught him attempting to escape. The Japs executed him.

(5-45) 3

SECRET

Malcom R. Johns states that Col. Mori was in charge of Cabanatuan Camp #1 and Camp #3. There were 6000 Americans at Camp #3. The food consisted of rice and occasionally whistleweed soup once every ten days. Lt. Col. Beecher was American Camp Officer at Camp #3. Maj. Bradley was on Col. Beecher's staff. Lt. Col. Sam Freene was also on Col. Beecher's staff.

(5-45) 35

SECRET

Malcom R. Johns states that four enlisted men escaped from Cabanatuan Camp #3 about 3 June 1942. They escaped while on a wood detail. They were recaptured and their hands were tied behind their backs, bamboo poles were placed under their knees and were forced to kneel for the rest of the day in the sun. They were given no food or water. They were kicked and slapped and then shot.

(5-45) 5

SECRET

Malcom R. Johns states that on the trip by train from Manila to Cabanatuan in June 1942 there were 1,500 prisoners in his party. They were crowded into fifteen box cars, 100 men to a car. The Japanese Officer in charge of Johns group announced that any stragglers on the march would be shot. He saw some of the Ps/W beaten.

(5-45) 11

SECRET

Malcom R. Johns states that in Sept. 1942 at Camp No. 3 Cabanatuan an American enlisted man (Mexican half-breed) was brought into camp. His hands were tied behind his back with wire and there was wire around his neck. On his chest was a placard to the effect that it was useless to attempt to escape. Col. Mori stated that anyone who attempted to escape would be executed.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNS, MALCOM R.

W

~~101-130~~

101-47

Malcom R. Johns states that Col. Mori was in charge at Camp #1 Cabanatuan and also Commanding Officer of Camp #3, Cabanatuan.

(5-45) 7

SECRET

Testimony of S/Sgt. Newman Johns.

In Jan 44 we were supposed to smoke within one meter of this pot. I was about 2 inches over the prescribed meter. A Jap sentry, either Jo To Nai or Nakato Kimura, said I was beyond the limits of the smoking pot. He ordered me to the guardhouse he made me kneel down on a stick which was approx a meter long, both edges wrounded. I was made to kneel ~~in~~ for exactly 3 hrs.

(6-47)

1

SECRET

Testimony of J. Newman Johns, S/Sgt.

At Fukuoka Prison Camp in Sept when I was suffering very severely fr dry beri beri I couldly work, I was so ill. The Japanese thought I was "faking so Sugi proceeded to kick me in the legs for the fun of it until I almost fainted.

(6-47)

1

SECRET

JOHNS, NEWMAN J., SGT.

V

101-2123

US vs Wataru Hasegawa.

File No. T-2071

Above is accused of beating, abusing, torture.

Fukuoka 10 Camp. 2 Sept 44 - 15 Aug 45.

Be tried at Yokohama, 1 July 47. Sgt. Newman

J. Johns is a victim.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 36-514-1

SECRET

JOHNS, J. Newman Sgt

V

101-1630

T-86 US vs MAKOTO KIMURA

Between 1 Feb 44 and 30 Aug 45, at Fukuoka
Camp #10, the accused unlawfully mistreated
American POW.

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-492-1

SECRET

JOHNS, J. NEWMAN

105-49

Ltr from Maj. Mattenberger, requesting deposition
of J. Newman Johns, re atrocities committed at
Fukuoka Camp # 10.

(6-46) 80

SECRET

Richard Milland Johns states they were driven to Gendarmerie Headquarters at Bridge House, in June 1942. At about 5 p.m. he was free to go- his arrest having been an error. He requested the return of his radio and papers, ect, but this was refused and was told these would be returned to him at a later date. These effects have never been returned to him.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

JOHNS, ROBERT GERALD S/Sgt.

v 67-107

Testimony of S Sgt. Robert Gerald Johns.
On or about the 1st day of June 44 he
and about 200 other American prisoners of
War were placed on board a small Japanese
freighter at Manila. Conditions were
awful crowded.

(8-46)

40

SECRET

"JOE LOUIS"

A

35-1400

Donald C. Wight states at Sendai #3, on 21 July 45, he was hit about five times in the face by "Joe Louis" because he was permitting PWs to help themselves to the carbide to use in their mine lamps.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

Edwin (n) Erdman reports re he physical
torture and mistreatment of himself, of
Schwartz and of Johnson at Fukuoka Camp
#17. Witness Doctor Bronk.

(1-46) 2

SECRET

Arthur T. DiMeo states at Camp 3, Funatsu, James Mann was tortured and beaten. He escaped from camp when sick with malaria. Kaymshanida, known as "Kamy" and Tanaka known as "The Bull" are accused. Johnson is a witness.

(3-47) 43

SECRET

Pvt. John Allen Bigelow states he saw Johnson beaten by Isha Da, a Jap guard, in the latter part of June, 1945, at Hirahata. Johnson was caught wearing two suits of Jap underwear. He was beaten with a club the size of a baseball bat all over the body until he was unconscious. Captain Siedl was beaten for attempting to stop the beating. Moriska and Fujita are accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, Pvt

V

35-402

Statement of Weldon Charles Cahoon that the above was caught stealing potatoes, was slapped and pummelled by the guards as they passed, approx 24 hrs.

ORIG FILED 40-78-267

(10-47)

SECRET

JOHNSON

V

36-13

Statement of Steve Orbon that on Feb 45, the above was beaten to death with clubs, rifles and fists by the Jap guards, for talking to a Jap civilian about the progress of the war

STATEMENT

36-437-1

(11-47)

SECRET

JOHNSON

V

35-684

Statement of Ferdinand S. Wolpert that while in Tokyo area Camp 7-D, he witnessed FIGNER, JOHNSON and 4 POWs whose names he does not remember, were taken from the work detail accused of stealing supplies and forced to kneel down and keep their hands in an up-raised position until supper time. They were subjected to slappings and gouging with some sort of long poles carried by the guards. KOBAYASHI, SUMIKI, YOSHIZAWA (9-47)1 are the accused.

SECRET

Cpl. Wilbur Lee Roy Snyder states at Omi, Japan, 12 men broke into a store room and took some RC items. 8 of these men were forced to kneel for thirteen hours without food or water. Severely beaten during this period. Sgt. Figner and Cpl. Johnson were two of these victims. "The Bastard" and Kabayashi are accused. WO Snider and Pvt. Wolpert are witnesses.

Ref. 35-1891-1

(8-46) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON

V

35-943

Statement of William J. Elliott that at Osaka Camp #9, May 45, he witnessed the beating and torture of the above because his clothes were not clean, Sidney E. Seid also witness.

STATEMENT
40-2065-1

(11-47)

SECRET

Pvt. Thomas Peter Motosko states at Camp Hirohata, Fox and Johnson came into camp after working all day in an ore ship with dirty clothes. The "Bull" made them strip naked and stand at attention. He administered a severe beating to each until he became tired.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, PVT.

V

35-~~1339~~

943

Sgt. Edward P. Serpell states at Hirohato he saw Pvt. Johnson stripped of his clothes, his hands and feet bound and thrown into a huge sunken tank of water. When they finally hauled him out they made him stand with his hands out in front of him and then beat him unconscious. The Bull, Western Union, The Sailor and The Shoe Expert are accused.

(3-47) 1 2
SECRET

Elmer E. Bowers states at Sendai #6, he witnessed Cloak beat up two other Americans. These were a sailor named Johnson and a Pvt. whose name he does not recall. Cloak discovered them not working earlier in the day.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON

V

35-1064

Sgt. Floyd L. Tebo states that at Niigata, he witness the beatings of an American prisoner named Johnson by "Cyclone Pete" who used a pick-ax handle and a bamboo pole. These beatings took place during November and Decembe^r 1944. As a result of one of these beatings, Johnson had to be taken to the hospital and there he died about January 1945.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON

V

36-13

Statement of Harry Corre that Johnson died at Camp No 17. He suffered severe beatings because he was caught ~~talking~~ to a Korean. Was placed in guard house and continually beaten until his death.

ORIG FILED 36-431-1

(10-47)

SECRET

Paul A. Roessler states at Omine Camp, in Feb 45, Johnson was beaten by Nisan because he hit a Korean guard when he tried to make him do something when he was eating his lunch.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

JOHNSON

~~40-897~~
40-93

M/Sgt James P Hall states at Clark Field about 30 May 44 Johnson escaped and every POW was deprived of one day's rations and had to sit out in the sun, bareheaded. The 19 prisoners who were working on the same detail as Johnson had this treatment for 3 days. All POW were denied privilege of purchasing anything from the commissary. Unable to get tobacco.

(8-45) - 124

SECRET

JOHNSON

V

40-2057

Statement of James B. Berryhill that at CABANATUAN
No 1 he saw 2 sols shot whose last names were
JOHNSON & AKERS alsong with several others
around Chiristmas 43.

(10-47)1

SECRET

JOHNSON

V

41-105

John Robert O'Brien states at Los Banos a 55 year old ex-pugilist who had fought in the lightweight class under the name of Johnson, died during January 1945.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON

46-17
~~46-102~~

Donald G. Hanning reports that at Camp Kiethley the Japs to prevent escapes said that they would kill a prisoner for each man who escaped. Four enlisted men took off, Bill Nortz, Ball, Smith and Johnson. Japs took the three men in direct command over the men, Col. Vesey, Capt Price and 1st Sgt. Chandler, tied them to posts and used them for bayonet practice. This occurred on 3 July '42.

(6-45)1

SECRET

Sgt Vernon A Snyder states that at Mudken, June 1944, he was severely beaten with the butt of a rifle by "Speedo". He was ill with beri-beri and supposed to be on "light duty". Witnesses: Johnson, Ord. and T/Sgt Sharkey.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON,

67-20

Alias of D. M. Nillson, Captain of
SS JEAN NICOLET, sunk by Jap sub.

SECRET

JOHNSON

(V)

~~100~~ 101-1

Americans rescued by Guerillas. at
Panay.

SECRET

JOHNSON,

V

101-2250

US vs IICHIRO MORIMOTO T-291

Command responsibility, contributing to death,
unlawful killing, mistreating and beating, abusing,
at Davao Penal Colony, Cabanatuan POW camp,
Las Pinas, Air Field, Nielson, Air Field, and
Puerta Princesa, Palawan, P. I.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

40-164 Vol I

SECRET

Testimony of Cpl. Arthur Leone Derry re
the beating to death of a man by the
name of Johnson who lived some place in
Illinois by military guards at Camp \$17.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, MR.

V

40-95

Horace Bristol Pond states that Mr. Johnson, Carroll Grinnell, A. F. Duggleby and C. Larson were executed by the Japs at Manila.

(7-45) 22

SECRET

JOHNSON, MR.

V

40-95

Joseph Homer Brooks states that while at Santo Tomas, Cliff Larson, C. C. Grinnell, Mr. Duggelby and Mr. Johnson were executed by the Japs.

(7-45) 20

SECRET

Helen Katherine Brooks states that while at Santo Tomas, Cliff Larson, C. C. Grinnell, Mr. Duggelby and Mr. Johnson were executed by the Japanese.

- (7-45) 21

SECRET

JOHNSON, MRS.

V

48-18

Japs on Guam beat Mrs. Johnson, wife of a military man and a schoolteacher, in order to obtain information about Tweed's hiding place.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

JOHNSON, DR.

V 101-160

Testimony of Philip Walter Cline
See P card Weishien.

(3-46)

15

SECRET

J OHNSON. ACM 2nd Cl.

V

40-0

American rescued by Philippine guerillas
in Panay area.

SECRET

JOHNSON, Sk1/c

W

64-37

25

Elmer Alfred Morse states that S2/c Jones was beaten severely and died shortly afterwards at Hoten during the winter of 1943. He worked on a factory detail at MKK and during a routine search was found with cigarettes on his person. Accused: Lt. Fukazua and Jap Commander Col. Matsuda. Witnesses: Lt Schibert, Captain Herbst, Lt. Yoserman, Sk1/c Johnson and Ch. Q.M. Lyons.

(1-46) 1/30

SECRET

JOHNSON, PVT.

V

35-156

Pfc. William R. Bay states that at Hira-Hata, during the year 1943, he with several other prisoners received the water treatment. Also Pvt. Johnson was very brutally beaten. Witnesses are Capt. Seid and Sgt. Ercanbrach.

(12-46) 9

SECRET

Testimony of Capt Alex M. Mohnac
At Shunagawa Hosp. sometime in May 45,
Tsurumi knocked down and kicked a Pvt. Johnson
who was serving food in the Jap office.
Tsurumi was mad because Pvt. Johnson served
some one else first.

(8-47)

1

SECRET

JOHNSON, PVT.

V

40-581

Earl E. Quay states that while at Ft. McKinley, Pvt. Johnson was given 42 licks for making a remark that the food wasn't good.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, PVT

V

~~40-844~~
40-581

M/Sgt Sylvester Granville Lane states at Neilson Airport, Pvt Johnson made some remark that he hadn't received enough meat with his meal. A non-com called KILLER took charge. He was beaten by about five Jap guards. They beat him with clubs for about fifteen minutes about the head, back, shoulders and legs. American officers were made to beat him. Had contusions about the head, back and legs. Mickey Mouse in charge of prisoners at Neilson Field.

(8-45) 2

SECRET

S/Sgt. Joseph E. Lamkin states that at Davao he and Pvt. Johnson and Pvt. George Robertson was charged with attempting to escape. The three men were beaten severely by Lt. Hosumuto and Sgt. "Ironsides" and Sgt. "Smiling Jack" when they refused to confess. Water was then poured down their noses and Lt. Hosumuto threatened to shoot them so they confessed. Hosumuto was known as "Little Caesar."

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

JOHNSON, PVT.

V

46-70

D. J. Olinger states Joseph P. Lamkin, Pvt. Robertson and Pvt. Johnson were taken from a work detail and tortured by Lt. Mosamai. This happen at Lasang.

(7-45) 3

SECRET

Lloyd E. Crumpacker states at Nichols Field, Pfc. Johnson tried to escape. He was found and brought back to camp badly beaten up. He was then sentenced to death by the "White Angel ". Men working at the airfield told him the Japs made him kneel before his grave and the "White Angel" attempted to cut his head off with a saber. He was killed and never returned to camp.

(11-46) 14

SECRET

Cpl. Ward F. Redshaw states at Camp 17, he saw three men killed by the Japs. Knight was turned over to the Japs by Lt. Little for stealing 7 buns. Knight died after two weeks of being beaten and tortured. Cpl. Johnson was beaten to death in March 1945 for speaking to a Korean in Japanese. Died of a fractured skull. Cpl. Walter Gann and Cpl. Sameul Youngare witnesses.

(4-46) 239

SECRET

JOHNSON, SGT.

W

33-74

James F. Canupp states at Sendai #5, Homma failed to distribute RC supplies. Exposed PWs to heavy shelling during July 1945. Nick Carter, Sgt. Johnson and James F. Stalvey are witnesses.

(2-47) 18

SECRET

S/Sgt. Waino Duan states at Mukaishima Camp, he saw many PWs hit and slapped for no apparent reason. Medical care was very limited. Had no room to sleep properly. Sanitation was the main problem. 1st Lt. Ichimatsu is accused. Sgt. Johnson is a witness.

(1-47) 4

SECRET

JOHNSON, SGT.

36-13

Testimony of William Anthony Zumar and LeRoy
Truman Becroft.

See W card William Anthony Zumar.

(3-46)

13

SECRET

JOHNSON, CPL.

W 64-61
16

Testimony of Morris Littman, Cpl.

At Camp Mukden three Americans escaped they were caught and the Japanese guard in the camp said that they were beheaded. Witnesses Pvt. Robert Miller, and Cpl. Johnson.

(5-46)

31

SECRET

Walter Nickolas Gilles states they were put aboard the Benjo Maru. They slept lying on one another's bodies. He awoke to find he was sleeping on the dead body of Baura who had died during the night. Sgt. Johnson died with a high fever during the voyage.

(6-47) 102

SECRET

JOHNSON, SGT.

V 101-57

Testimony of Pvt. William Anthony Zumar and
Cpl. LeRoy Truman Becroft.

At Fukuoka #17 Cpl. Pavalaski was discovered by Lt.
Little, USN turning over some extra rice to his friends
Lt. Little turned Pavalaski over to the Japanese who
starved him to death after 36 days. Pvt. Knight was
caught stealing buns and Lt. Little turned him over
to the Japanese. Sgt. Johnson was turned into the
Japs for talking over the war situation. He was beaten
and died of continuous beatings.

(4-46) 224

SECRET

Harry Rodenburg states at Umeda, he saw "Porky" strike P/Sgt. Johnson over the head with a cargo hook, in Spring of 44. He was knocked unconscious and severely cut about the head. Dr. Nell fixed him up.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, T/Sgt.

V 33-32

Testimony of Edgar Allen Ramsey, Cpl .
At Tanagawa Sub-Camp conditions
were beyond description. The interpreter
Oketa, struke T/Sgt. Johnson and Lt.
Smith US Army was beaten for forty-
five minutes.

(2-46)

3

SECRET

JOHNSON, T/Sgt.

W 33-44

Testimony of Theodore Albert Cressner.
See P card Smidagawa.

(3-46)

7

SECRET

Sgt. Vincent James Didio states at Mitsui 2B, their ordinary rations amounted to about 505 grams of rice a day and half a canteen cup of thin soup three times daily. Sgt. Maj. Mezzno is responsible. S/Sgt. Johnson is a witness.

(2-46) 18

SECRET

S/Sgt Johnson

w 33-150

Above is listed as a witness to the matter of sending out to work sick men at Camp Sendai B in Sept. 1944. Camp Lamy and Major Jackson are the American doctors and "The Black Prince" is the Jap doctor. Lt. Osaka is the CO and Cyclops is the corpsman. Pfc Alton; Pfc Forsythe; Pfc Ferrari; Pfc Tripp; Major Golenturnik are listed as witnesses.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

Sgt. Vincent James Didio states at Mitsui 2B, Cpl. Donald Armstrong was beaten severely enough to cause him to bleed from the ears and he believes it affected his mind. Hyashi and Sgt. Maj. Mezzno are accused. M/Sgt. Wylles, M/Sgt. Ortich, S/Sgt. James Cavanaugh, Cpl. Louis Silverman and S/Sgt. Johnson are witnesses.

(2-46) 7

SECRET

JOHNSON, S/SGT.

W 35-356

Stmt. of Sgt. William Edward Bandish,
in re/punishment of Pvt. John Gavord
who had to stand naked in front of
the Administration Building for about
10 Hours.

(9-46) 3

SECRET

Testimony of William Edward Bandish, Sgt.
While a prisoner at Camp Kanose, Pvt. John
Gavord, had to urinate in the middle of the night,
sleeping nude and not taking time to put on his clothes
he ran to the latrine naked. Sgt. Uchita caught him
and the next day made him stand naked in front of the
Administration Bldg. for 10 hrs. Witnesses: 1st. Sgt. ~~S~~
Snodgrass, S/Sgt. Johnson, S/Sgt. Mitchell, Cpl.
Dunn and Cpl. Jones. Lt. Aszuma was camp commander
at Kanose, and Bulldog and Merry-go-round were the
nicknamed of two civilian guards.

(6-46) 2

SECRET

JOHNSON, LT.

W

35-160

Stmt of Cpl Ray Francis Gutiérrez.
See P card Tanagwa.

(3-46) 3

SECRET

JOHNSON, LT, U. S. N.

W

40-95

John Henry Schlobom states that at Manila, C. C. Grinnell, A. F. Duggleby, Clifford L. Larson and E. E. Johnson were executed by the Japanese. Lt. Johnson, U. S. N. is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 38

SECRET

1st Lt. William Clifton Schrader states he was told by Lt. Johnson, that he witnessed the beating of Lt. William Wright, which resulted in his death, sometime in Dec 1943 at the MP Jail in Rangoon. Lt. Malone is a witness.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, 1st. Lt.

V 57-99

Testimony of Joseph Briggs Wells, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the unlawful beating of S/Sgt.
Bockman and 1st. Lt. Gus E. Johnson in the
Military Police Jail, New Law Courts Building,
Rangoon, Burma, sometime during the last of
February or first week of March 44 by Japanese
Guard called "Head Beater".

(4-46)

1

SECRET

Testimony of William Masselli, Lt. Col.
Lt. Col. Massello and other Ts/w left
Manila on 6 Nov 42, on a ship. No washing
facilities of any kind were available, Dr.
Marsico, Capt. Medical helped all he could
but the ship was too crowded. Eight men died
on this trip. Jap interpreter was Masude.
Eye-witnesses to this trip were: Col. G.
L. Field, Col. Theodore Wickard, and
1st. Lt. David Brown.

(2-46)

2

SECRET

JOHNSON, CAPT.

W

35-91 160

Cpl. Alfred K. Dowers states at Camp Tanagawa, Pvt. Tyler died as a result of a beating received. Lt. Keraniche was CC. Col. Marada is accused. Capt. Johnson and Sgt. Dixon are witnesses.

(1-47) 8-26

SECRET

JOHNSON, CAPT. (now Maj)

W

35-161

Pfc. Morris Kenneth Denton states at Tanagawa, he was beaten three times by "Bad Arm". He was laid up in bed for about 9 or 10 days. Accused are listed. Capt. Johnson is a witness.

(8-46) 2

SECRET

JOHNSON, CAPTAIN

V

40-1153

Henry Bernard Wilson states Captain Johnson was sent from Santo Tomas to San Diego Prison. He was tortured for four or five days and finally executed. He was in the Merchant Marines. Ohashe was Assistant Camp Commandant.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, Pfc.

W

40-78

Edward E. Starkey states that at Cabanatuan #3, May 29, 1942, He witnessed the shooting of four prisoners who had attempted to escape. One of these was named Cpl. Wellman.

(8-45) 51

SECRET

JOHNSON, PVT

V

40-27

1st Lt William L Haines states that Pvt
Johnson died at Cabanatuan.

(1-46) 722

SECRET

JOHNSON, MAJOR

V

40-27

John W Primrose reports re general conditions
at Cabanatuan #1 between 1 June and 26 Oct 42.
Major Johnson victim.

(10-45) 569

SECRET

JOHNSON, MAJOR'

W

40-27

John W Primrose reports re the murder of a
Filipino civilian at Cabanatuan #1 in Sept.
or Oct. 1942.

(10-45) 568

SECRET

JOHNSON, Major

V

46-47

John W. Primrose reports re the Japanese forcing prisoners to build an air strip at Lasang. Major Johnson is listed as a victim.

(10-45) 52

SECRET

JOHNSON, COLONEL

W 33-31

Testimony of William R. Costing
See P card Kamicka.

(4-46)

13

SECRET

JOHNSON, COL.

W 65-11

Testimony of James Ellington Alsobrouk, 1st. Lt.
See P card Jinsen, Korea.

(4-46)

3

SECRET

JOHNSON, COL.

67-5

Patrick H. Rafferty reports re the sinking of the Jap prison ship "Oryoku Maru" on 15 Dec. 1944. Personnel on this trip with source were; Col. Johnson, Col. C. T. Beecher, Lt. Col. Parks Houser and Col. J. Schwartz.

(11-45) 43

SECRET

Cessa Jay Mercer, Jr. reports re transportation conditions aboard the Oryoku Maru which left Manila for Moji, Japan, 13 December 1944, - 29 January 1945. Accused: Wada and Toshino. Victims listed.

(1-46) 3 143

SECRET

JOHNSON, A. E.

V

STATEMENT

40-126

Statement of Eugene Stevns Black that the above
died in camp due to beri beri 1/6/45

(4-48)117

SECRET

JOHNSON, A.H.

V

35-2220

Complete trial record of Narumi Oota et al
in that he contributed and accelerated the
death of the above.

1

SECRET

JOHNSON, AGNES

W

40-1156

Lack of medical supplies at the Vitatas
Convalescent Home in 1942 and 1943.

(9-45) 4

SECRET

JOHNSON, AL, 2nd LT.

W

67-109

1st Lt. Luther C. Sherry states the Nagoto Maru was a part of a three boat convoy with destroyer escort. The men could not lie down. Only latrine facilities were two outhouses. Seven men died in his hold. No PW markings on the ship. 2nd Lt. Danka is a witness.

(8-46) 39

SECRET

1st Lt. Luther C. Sherry states 1600 PWs were crowded on the Magoto Maru along with 500 Jap soldiers. Could not lie down. The rice diet, insufficient water, and absolutely no medical care was responsible for the deaths of 7 men in his hold. 2nd Lt. Al Johnson is a victim. Jack Walker is a witness.

(8-46) 13

SECRET

JOHNSON, ALBERT E.

105-~~72~~ 216

Ltr to CAD, forwarding affidavit of Albert E.
Johnson re psw of Japanese.

(9-46) ~~92~~ 377

Eastern

SECRET

JOHNSON, ALBERT E.

V

36-499

Statement of the above that at Yawata, #3, he was thrown into a tank and beaten with a two by two plank until it broke. further punishment by being run around the barrakcs without any clothes for hour and half until he passed out. Hamahuchi is the accused.

10 Sept 46

SECRET

JOHNSON, ALBERT L., 2nd LT.

V

67-109

Testimony of Robert Fletcher Jenkins in the matter of transportation of 1500 prisoners of war by boat from Manila to Moji, Japan capable of accomodating 500. Prisoners ~~of~~ suffered from many diseases and exposed to cold causing 25% to die from malnutrition and pneumonia. Upon debarking forced to submit to anal examination in full view Japanese public.

(9-46)

30

SECRET

JOHNSON, PVT ALBERT N

W

33-13

James A Grider reports re general conditions
at Fukuoka from 23 Mar 44 to 21 Sept 45.
Witnesses Pfc Donald Ingal, Pvt Albert N
Johnson and Pfc Willy Davidson.

(11-45) 4

SECRET

JOHNSON, ALFRED

105¹/₂72

Ltr by Capt Williamson req interrogation
of Alfred Johnson, also photo identification
of Jap guards at Ofuna.

(11-46) 178

SECRET

The above states that in Manila she saw many homes and sections of the city razed by burning and thousands of people lying in the streets wounded and injured as well as many corpses.

(7-45)70

SECRET

JOHNSON, ALICE MARY

W

40-102

Alice Mary Johnson states that she witnessed the killing, beating and mistreatment of American PW and the civilian population of Manila.

(7-45) 32

SECRET

JOHNSON, ALICE MARY

W

40-102

Alice Mary Johnson states that while at Manila, the Japs would slapp and beat any Filipino who tried to render aid to an American PW while on the Death March.

(7-45) 32

SECRET

JOHNSON, ALICE MARY

W 40-210

Alice Mary Johnson states that while at Manila, Reverend Patrick Kelly was taken into custody by the Japs. He was tied up, tortured and killed. Members of the Bresslin family are listed as witness.

(7-45) 5

SECRET

Alice Mary Johnson states that while at Manila, her cousin, Adela Ramirez and her uncle, Joaquin Ramirez, were wounded by hand grenades thrown by the Japanese when they attempted to cross the street.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, ALICE MARY

W

40-610

Alice Mary Johnson states that while at Manila, Juan Rodriguez was machine-gunned by the Japanese after his home was set afire. He died the following day. Witnesses are; Fred Johnson and Carlos Suarez.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, ALICE MARY

W 40-611

Alice Mary Johnson states Mr. Santiago Palomares was taken to Fort Santiago and then transferred to Muntinglupa camp for internees. He had been tortured and beaten. Captain Pyre is listed as a witness.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, ALICE MARY

W

40-612

Alice Mary Johnson states Mr. Enrico Pirovano was taken to Fort Santiago by the Japs and beaten for helping American internees. Witnesses are; Mr. Santiago Palomares and Miss Angeles Luzurriaga.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

The above states that Mr. O'Leary informed her that her brother William Young had died at Bataan from exhaustion, he also had malaria and dysentery.

(7-45)1

SECRET

Donald A Johnson states that he spoke to his brother Alvah Johnson Jr. the day after Alvah had been beaten by the Japanese. Alvah died four days later as a result of the beating, which caused internal hemorrhages. He had been tied, beaten and kicked. Manila.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

Stmt. of Mrs. Marian Peeler Gray re/
the matter of the torture and beatings
of Mr. Roland Flory, Rev. Correll
Hinderlie, Rev., Herbert Loddigs, a
Chinese man named S. C. Lee, and the
probable killing of Rev. Rufus Frank-
lin Gray at Baguio during January 1942.

(9-46) 67

SECRET

JOHNSON, ARNOLD LUDVIG

VW

33-125
72

Testimony of Arnold Ludvig Johnson
At Sendai Camp No 6-D Japan Pw had light
clothing and were quartered in summer barracks
during very heavy snows. A Japa nee
Army non-con by the name of Yosho was acting
medical officer of the camp.

(8-46)

22
85

SECRET

Testimony of Arnold Ludvig Johnson.

At Camp Murphy sometime in February 44 PW were told by Japanese soldiers and the guards at the camp that an Army pvt by the name of Garrett had been executed because he was no good for the Americans and no good for the Japanese. Witness: Lt. Richard T. Pullen.

(8-46)

11

SECRET

JOHNSON, ARNOLD S.

W 40-7

Statement of the above that at Cabanata One, right after I arrive three Americans were shot for trying to escape and another was caught going after food at night and the Japs bayoneted him.

4 June 1946

SECRET

JOHNSON, ARNOLD S.

105-75 21E

Forwarded by Vet. Admin.
Forwarding testimony of Arnold S. Johnson
Formerly Pvt. ASN 37025662.

Eastern Special Project.

(9-46)

415

69

SECRET

Stmt. of Vere Eugene Morrison, Cpl.,
in re/the matter of the torture,
beatings and other cruelties inflicted
by the Japanese upon Prisoners of
War in the vicinity of "Changie Jail"
Singapore during the period from about
May 1944 to about 6 September 1945.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

Stmt. of Cpl. Vere Eugene Morrison,
in re/beating of an English Corporal
This beating occurred at Changie Air-
field.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, AXEL K.

105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin RE enclosed is negative statement of Howard C. Patterson, Axel K. Johnson, Andrew Jernberg, Lawrence L. Scott and Albert L. Leach. Enclosed is affidavit of Robert James Wall.

(2-47)

365

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JOHNSON, USMC
AUBREY PEYTON

V 47-1

Johnson was killed in the Puerto Princesa,
Palawan massacre on 14 Dec. 1944.

(5-45) 19

SECRET

JOHNSON, AUBREY PEYTON

V 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading,
clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerto
Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

15 June 1948

SECRET

Cpl. James C. Gunter states at Camp No. 17-B, Omuda in April 1944 he witnessed the beating and starving to death of an American prisoner known to them as the "Mad Greek". He was discovered on one occasion selling some rice. "Mr." Little, an American Navy Lt. turned him over to the Jap authorities. They beat him unmercifully with a bamboo pole over 2½" in diameter. He was deprived of all food from 12 to 15 days. On the 39th day of his imprisonment the "Mad Greek" died of starving. "The Sailor", Mattyuma, "Riverside Kid" are accused. Cpl. "Bloody" Johnson is a witness.

SECRET

(1-46) X 39

JOHNSON, BRUCE W.

W 35-205

Complete trial record of Corp. Tatsuro Fujita,
et al, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 28 May thru
6 June 1947.

(18 Mar 48) Vol. 1

C. E. Johnson, EM3c states at Yawata they worked in the steel mills. Conditions were poor and the food was scarce. Four of their crew died at this camp. Dr. Markowitz, Lt. (jg) worked night and day taking care of them. Even stole medical supplies when necessary.

(2-47) 53

SECRET

JOHNSON, C. E.

105-75

Ltr to Col. Gunn RE approximately Sept.
45 he presented a full account of atrocities to
navy representatives at Guam and again
at Oakland, Calif in Oct of that year.

(9-46)

101

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

Above states that at Oimi (Omi) #13, Oct. 44, S/Sgt Cohen was struck on the head by a falling rock while working in the rock quarry, which resulted in his death. Yama-San forced the men to work in an area during a heavy rain, where they were constantly in peril of rocks being washed down from the side of the quarry. Witnesses: 1st Sgt Vickrey, Pfc Nunnely and Capt. Prysor.

(1-46) X 9

SECRET

JOHNSON, CARL E.

W

40-78

Statement of JOSEPH H. VOYER that while in Camp #3, Cabanatuan he saw 3 American pows who had been picked up by the Japanese on a road a few miles fr camp. They had been beaten very badly. These men were kept in the hot sun for 2 days w/o food or water, stripped to the waist in a crouched position. These men were finally executed by a firing squad. CARL E. JOHNSON, & JOSEPH PERRY are witnesses.

(10-47)233

SECRET

JOHNSON, CARL E.

W 40-1967

Testimony of Joseph H. Veyer, Sgt.

At Corregidor latter part of May 42 I was beaten by a Japanese guard, a soldier known to me by the nickname Smoky, with a rifle butt about the face, body and head until I was unconscious. This beating was given to me for not having properly understood "Smily's Japanese command.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

Sgt. Joseph H. Faulk states at Saigon in Nov. 1944, he and Blackford were beaten about the head, shoulders and body with a club. Yacayama ("The Beard") decided the group was not working hard enough. Phillip W. Martwick, Warren Thomas Atkinson, Howard R. Charles and Cecil Ray Johnson are witnesses.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

Johnson, Charles Joseph

V 101-2334

US VS EBI, Yosoichiro et al (T-382)
Beating, otherwise abusing, thereby contrib-
uting to death Tokyo 5B, Niigata, Japan.
3 Sept 43 - 15 Aug 45.

14 June 48

SECRET

JOHNSON, CHARLES JOSEPH

V

35-1097

Complete trial record of US vs ITCHISAKU, KOJIMA,
tried at Yokohama, Japan 9 June thru 17 July 1947.

RE: Causing American and Allied psw to be worked
excessively, and abusing them, thereby contributing
to the death of Charles Joseph Johnson.

(9-48) Vol. I.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-1097-Vol I

SECRET

JOHNSON, CHARLES JOSEPH

V 33-76

Recorded deaths of Prisoners of War at Camp
Number 5 Niigatta, Japan.

(2-46)

20

SECRET

JOHNSON, Charles Joseph

V 101-2334

US VS EBI, Yosoichiro et al (T-382)
Beating, abusing, contributing to death.
Tokyo 5B, Niigata, Japan.
3 Sept 43 - 15 Aug 45.

14 June 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-2266-Vol I

SECRET

JOHNSON, CHARLES JOSEPH

V

101-2361

U. S. vs Tsunee Abe & Seiji Sakai D-385

Contributing to death, beating and otherwise
abusing, Tokyo Area Camp No. 5-B, 3 Sept. 1944
to 6 Sept. 1945.

15 June 1948

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-2257-1

SECRET

JOHNSON, CHARLES LEROY

W

33-8

Charles Leroy Johnson reports re the beating
he received at Tokio Camp No. 2, Kawasaki by
Saito, a Gun Soko or civilian reserve.

(12-45) 8

SECRET

JOHNSON, CHARLES LEROY, S/SGT.

W

33-8

S/Sgt. Charles Leroy Johnson states at Tokio Camp No. 2, Kawasaki on 25 July 1945 twenty-two prisoners were killed, including 8 Americans, 13 English and Australians and 1 Italian. CPO Danny Small, CPO Strous, S1/c Foote and Cpl. Archie Shelton are victims. T/Sgt. William E. Hull, T/Sgt. J. Bradbury and M/Sgt. T. V. Wilson are witnesses.

(2-46) 6

SECRET

JOHNSON, CHARLES L.

V

35-477

WILLIAM E. HULL states that the above along with 15 prisoners of war was beaten by a Jap guard because someone had stolen rice while unloading a ship. SHOZAWA and CITO are the accused. JOHNSON was knocked unconscious several times.

Orig filed 35-87-26

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-512-201

SECRET

File No T-179

Title of case US vs Mizuno, Tetsuo.

Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area
prisoner of war camp No 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu,
Japan, the accused members did violate the
laws and customs of war in that they abused and
mistreated numerous American and allied prisoners
of war.

(8-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35512 Vol I

SECRET

S/Sgt. Charles Leroy Johnson gives statement in the matter of the wrongful transportation of American PsW from Bilibid Prison Camp to Kawasaki, Honshu during October and November 1942 on the Otatori Maru. T/Sgt. William E. Hull, T/Sgt. J. Bradburn and M/Sgt. T. V. Wilson are victims of this trip.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, CHARLES T., S/SGT.

W

40-108

S/Sgt. Charles T. Johnson states Clyde L. Deering was captured on Bataan and was working on a Jap bridge detail near Capis when he died, presumably from malaria and malnutrition.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

JOHNSON, CHESTER A. JR.

V

101-1570

US vs TOSHIO TASHIRO

T-302

Command responsibility, killing, Tokyo Military
prison, known as Shibuya Military prison, Tokyo
Honshu, Japan 25 May 45, 26 May 45.

(1-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-1420 Vol I

SECRET

JOHNSON, CHESTER A.

V

35-1420

Believed to have died in Shibuya Prison when
it burned on 26 May 45, above was 1 of 62
victims.

(3-48)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

35-1420 Volt

SECRET

JOHNSON, S/SGT CHESTER A. JR.

V

101-692

U. S. vs Shiro Kikuchi T- 345

Command responsibility by failing to release
prisoners from burning cells. Shibuya Mil.
Prison, Tokyo, Japan 25 May to 26 May 1945.

19 March 1948

SECRET

USA vs Yazuru Noguchi et al.

File No/ T-194.

Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death. Keijo PW Camp, Keijo, Korea, Jinsen PW Camp, Jinsen, Korea, 22 Oct 42 -- 31 Aug 45. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

65-14 Vol I

SECRET

Testimony of Calvin Ellsworth Chunn at Jinsen Prisoner of war camp Yamaguchi was the OD on this day. He entered the barracks and secured his report from the different squad leaders. Major. Chester L. G. Johnson, in attempting to give his report as to the men in Japanese he became confused. after Yamaguchi had received his report from all the squads leaders he approached Major Johnson again and struck him seven times finally knocking him down on a mat, then Yamaguchi left. Accompany him at this roll call was the interpreter Kittyoku.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File

65-14 Vol I

(4-46)
1

SECRET

Lt. Col. Chester L. Johnson states while aboard the Oryoku Maru his hold was so packed that about 100 men were forced to stand in the bottom of the well. Practically no ventilation. Ventilators were closed by orders of Wada. Ship was attacked by allied planes on about ten occasions. 6 or 7 PWs in his hold were wounded. Witnesses are listed.

(3-47) 134
SECRET

James M Agnew, John Schuck, William H Tasheman, Milton R Berger and Comache E Johnson state that they were interned at Ash Camp from 27 Sept 43 until 15 Aug 45. In March 1944 they were caught attempting to smuggle letters out of camp. In punishment they were forced to hit one another and they were also beaten by Chokyo and Saito, nicknamed "Creepy" and "Robert Taylor". Willie Tanssig was also beaten.

(1-46) 8

SECRET

Maurice Wilfred San Souei states at Intelligence Hdqs, Tokyo, Lt. Pete Fox died on 8 Aug 45 in the cell he was in. Fox was a P-51 pilot based at Iwo Jima. He had internal injuries as a result of beatings, received fm Kobeyashi or "Knucklehead". He couldn't even swallow water. Sgt. Dale J. Johnson is a witness.

(6-47) 12

SECRET

JOHNSON, DALE W.

W

35-151

Statement of the above that Harold Hallderson died Jun 5, 45. He had severe flak wounds in his back, burned about the face and wounded in one leg. Medical attention was requested, but none given.

(3-48)5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-1991-Sub T**SECRET**

JOHNSON, DALE L.

V

101-2339

US vs RANJO FUJINO et al

T-350

Command responsibility, contributing to sickness,
wounds, diseases and deaths, Tokyo Kempei Tai
20 Aug 44, 15 Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-1991-Vol I

SECRET

JOHNSON, DALE L.

33-23

Request interrogation of above re treatment
at the Tokyo Kampei Tai Hq.

(9-47)

66

SECRET

47 18223

JOHNSON, DALE L.

W

33-23A

Statement of above re to Kempei Tai Case.

(1-48)93

SECRET

Above reports re improper conditions at
Kempfi Hq. from 26 May to 15 Aug. 1945.
Japanese in charge was "Knuckle Head".
Victims: Lt Delbert Müller, Lt Patrick
Pelleccio and Cpl Walter Gesterich.

(1-46) 6

SECRET

2nd Lt. Patrick Edward Pellecchia states at Kempii MP headquarters he was subjected to numerous interrogations accompanied by beatings, semi-starvation and other inhuman treatment. Often these interrogations would terminate with insane questions concerning their respective sex lives. In June 45 he was subjected to a severe beating accomplished by bamboo poles. "Knuckle Head" or "The Beard" is accused. 2nd Lt. Delbert Miller, S/Sgt. Dale Johnson and 1st Lt. John Newcome are ~~also victims.~~ witnesses

SECRET

(2-46) 1

JOHNSON, DALE, SGT

V

Statement
35-1990

Testimony of Sherwood C. Kiernan
No medical attention was rendered
above when he suffered fr a cyst on
left hip and he was required by an
identified guard to do 20 or 25 pushups
for some minor infraction of rules.

(12-47)
1

SECRET

Delbert W. Miller states at MP Headquarters, Tokyo, "Knucklehead" or "The Beard" beat S/Sgt. Dale Johnson with a bamboo stick. The Interrogator thought he was lying to him. Beating was very severe.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, DALE L.

W

35-130

Statement of the above that Theodore Fox was weak and delirious when brought in to Kempei Tai result of internal injuries. He received no medical attention. Died in cell early part of next mornign.

STATEMENT

35-151-5

(3-48)

SECRET

JOHNSON, DANIEL W., CPL.

V

35-626

Cpl. Daniel W. Johnson states at Kamioka he was beaten by "Owl-Face" because he slammed a door too hard. Was beaten with a pick handle.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

Stmt. of Sgt. Dick M. Johnson, in re/
two American Airmen who bailed out
from a burning plane at Semediagawa
Area in Tokyo. The Japanese Guard
a Sergeant had killed one of the two.
in June 1945.

(9-46) 13

SECRET

Above reports in reference to the killing of an Am. aviator who had bailed out of a B-24 over Manila on 23 Dec. 44. He witnessed the aviator being shot as he was parachuting to earth.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

Above stated that he spoke to his brother Alvah Johnson Jr. the day after Alvah had been beaten by the Japanese. Alvah died four days later as a result of the beating, which caused internal hemorrhages. He had been tied, beaten and kicked by the Japanese at Manila.

(1-46)1

SECRET

Above states that Japanese executed the Miranda family at Manila on 11 Feb. 1945. Victims: Telesforo Miranda, Jr. Louis Miranda, Charita Miranda, Lita Miranda, Jose Miranda, and Mrs Felisa Miranda. Enrique Miranda was struck by a sword in an attempt to behead him. After being struck he lay in a ditch and later made his escape.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, DONALD F. SGT

W

101-538

Ltr to 7th SC req. above identify photo of
Kokubo.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

JOHNSON, E. E.

V

~~SECRET~~

40-95-

Harold George Lyman states that while at Corregidor, Carrol Grinnell, Alfred F. Duggleby, Clifford Larson and E. E. Johnson were executed by the Japs. Their heads and feet had been cut off, indicating they suffered considerable torture.

(7-45) 5-8

SECRET

JOHNSON, E. H.

W

40-1347

Norwood M. Carroll states at Santo Tomas, Robert Ralston, a Scotchman, died from malnutrition. Kato, Lt. Kiumatsu and Lt. Kienietze are accused. E. H. Johnson and J. F. Purnell are witnesses.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, EARL

V

40-948

Jerome J Roth states that Earl Johnson fainted and he carried him two kilometers until he recovered. He later died in Cabanatuan #1 of beriberi.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, EARL C.

V 101-2332

US vs GORO KIMURA et al T-357

Beating and otherwise abusing POW Camp No. 6,
Hanawa, Honshu, Japan, 15 Sept 44- 15 Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 35-1043 Vol I 23 March 1948

SECRET

JOHNSON, EARL CLARENCE, RADIOMAN 1/C

V

67-104

Earl Clarence Johnson, Radioman 1/C states sanitary conditions on the NOTO MARU were very inadequate and most of the men had dysentery and diarrhea. Reached Moji, Japan on 6 Sept 1944 but were not immediately unloaded. Spent about 13 days in the hold of the ship.

(3-46) 7

SECRET

Earl Edward Johnson states at Yokkaichi, in Sept 44, Gunner Hoyt was drilling his men and made a slight error in his commands in the jap language. Herman beat him with his fist, used Jiu Jitsu on him and kicked him in the ribs and in the head.

(7-47) 4

SECRET

JOHNSON, EARL EDWARD

VW

40-27

Earl Edward Johnson states at Cabanatuan #1,
"Speedo" hit him with a shovel across his
back for no reason.

(7-47) 899

SECRET

JOHNSON, EARL EDWARD

105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin, fourth Army RE affidavit
of Earl Edward Johnson is enclosed as re-
quested.

(2-47)

36

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JOHNSON, EARL RUSSELL

W

62-51

Statement of the above that at Woosung Prison,
Riddle was shot deat by a Jap guard.

12 Oct 45.

SECRET

Ltr by Benedick to Lt Army A req in-
terrogation of re his knowledge concerning
atrocities alleged to have been committed by
the Japanese while interned as prisoner of
war.

(1-47) 276

SECRET

John Francis Ryan states at Sendai #11, he was forced to dig an air raid shelter with several other American PWs. He assumed the shelter was for the CO. Witness: Earle R. Johnson, Chief Ph/M.

(11-46) 4

SECRET

John Francis Ryan, states at Kinagyin, Earl R. Johnson was beaten by "Buttons" and was forced to remain in bed for four days as a result. Earl R. Johnson, CPM, is a witness.

(11-46) 49

SECRET

JOHNSON, EARL R.

W 35-1796

Testimony of Earl R. Johnson

The "Tiger" had ordered all of the sick men out of the barracks. Dr. Folley tried to intercede. He told the Tiger that the men were too sick to be treated in such a ~~XXXX~~ manner where upon the Tiger struck Dr. Folley in the face ~~with~~ with the heel of his hand.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

JOHNSON, EDWARD

W

33-72

Statement of the above that at Hanawa #6, Yanagisawa would beat him across the legs with a stick whenever he slowed the pace so that the pows in the rear could keep up.

27 Apr 48

SECRET

JOHNSON, EDWARD M.

33-72

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Edward
M. Johnson re Sendai POW Camp No 6, Hanawa,
Japan.

(10-47)

113

SECRET

JOHNSON, EDWARD S/Sgt.

W 33-125

72

Testimony of James M. Morehead
See P card Camp #5.

(3-46)

66

3

SECRET

JOHNSON, ED, PVT.

W

35-894

Cpl. Arthur Ross states at Camp No. 7, Odate, Pvt. Murphy was beat up something terrible because he had beri beri and went out of his mind and wandered off from the formation. Sgt. Cherechoa and Sgt. Masaki are accused. Pvt. Ed Johnson and Pfc. Gerard Stanziolo are witnesses.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

Beating of Captain Wormeth, member of
a Philippine Scout organization, in either
the month of April or May 1944 at Camp # 1
Cabanatuan, Luzon, P I.

(8-45) 13

SECRET

JOHNSON, EDWARD

W

40-231

Beating of PW by Japanese guards at
Clark Field, P I, May 1944.

(8-45) 2

SECRET

JOHNSON, EDWARD, S/SGT.

V

67-99
704

Pfc. James M. Morehead states they left Manila on 19 Aug 44 on the Moto Maru and arrived at Moji, Japan on 2 Sept 44. During the entire 13 days and nights aboard they were not able to lie down at any time because it was too crowded. The only latrine facilities consisted of a 25-gallon bucket kept in the hold. For the last 2 or 3 days of the trip almost everyone had diarrhea. Given 2 meals a day; each time a bowl of steamed barley and $\frac{1}{2}$ cup of fish soup. Lt. Laney, Capt. Goldentery, S/Sgt. Edward Johnson and Pfc. Harold Mooney are victims of this trip.

SECRET (1-46) 10

JOHNSON, EDWARD M.

W

33-72

Statement of the above that at Hanawa #6, Yanagiya always carried a heavy stick and when somebody lagged he would beat them across the back of the legs to speed them up.

27 Apr 48

SECRET

JOHNSON, EDWARD M.

W 33-72

2nd Ind re;

Re: Request for interrogation and aff
be taken fm Edward M. Johnson re atro-
cities committed at Sendai POW Camp No.
#6, Hanawa, Japan.

(3-48)

241

SECRET

Title of case US vs Takagi, Yoshichi.
RE Beating, abusing, contributing to
insanity and death. Tanagawa Prisoner of
War Camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan 1 Dec
42 to 1 Apr 45.

(8-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-160-1021

SECRET

JOHNSON, ELLIS JAMES

Testimony of Ellis James Johnson, Warrant
Officer, US Marine Corps.

Taken at Air Station, El Toro, Calif.

10-15-46

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JOHNSON, ELMER RAY

151-9

Ltr fm Cmdr Collins req dep of Elmer Ray
Johnson.

(10-46) 16

SECRET

JOHNSON, ENOS A. S/Sgt.

W 37-47

Testimony of S/Sgt. Enos A. Johnson.

At Heito Formoaa, Lt. Tomaki was the Japanese commanding officer of this camp. Sgt. Sheba was the Japanese non-commissioned officer. In May or June of 44 both Lt. Tomaki and Sgt. Sheba beat an American soldier by the name of James Halterman.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

Statement of Arthur Gordon Doyle. On 24 Dec 1944 he saw the Japanese Military Police enter the Santo Tomas Camp and lead four men away. Next heard about them on 18 Feb 1945 when their mutilated bodies were brought in boxes to the camp. They were identified by Thomas Poole and Evagrace Davis. Commandant of the Military Police was responsible.

(7-45) 15

SECRET

John Henry Schlobohm states Ernie Smith's brother-in-law, Eric Johnson, was picked up in the summer of 1944 in San Juan, Manila, and was kicked in the bladder and received such serious internal injuries that he later died from them. William Smith told of this.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

Testimony of Alexander George Henderson, Jr. Henderson stated that it was common knowledge at the internment camp that Mrs. Moore, who had previously worked for a traveling agency in Japan for many years, was doing espionage work for the Japanese at Santo Tomas. Ernest Johnson, internee, Mrs. Moore reported Johnson to the Japanese authorities as he published a paper based on news broadcasts which he supposedly heard over the radio. Johnson was executed by the Japanese for these publications.

(3-46)

111

SECRET

Charles V. Schelke states that Carroll C. Grinnell, Alfred Francis Duggleby, Ernest E. Johnson and Clifford L. Larsen were imprisoned at Santo Tomas on Dec. 23, 1944 for reasons which were never made clear. They were removed on Jan. 5 1945 to unknown destination. The bodies of the four men were found in a pit in which they had been buried after execution. T. D. Stevenson, Thomas W. Poole, Lt. E. Thor Johnson, and R. K. Kelly were witnesses to this atrocity.

(4-45) 3.

SECRET

JOHNSON, EUCLID A., T/SGT

W

40-4

T/Sgt Euclid A. Johnson states at Cabanatuan, about September 1942, two army Lieutenant Colonels and a Navy Lieutenant Commander wereshot by the Japanese.

(8-45) 87

SECRET

JOHNSON, EUCLID A., T/SGT

W

40-7

T/Sgt Euclid A. Johnson states five unknown American soldiers were killed by the Japanese at Cabanatuan during August 1942. Col Maurie in charge of camp at that time.

(8-45) 92

SECRET

JOHNSON, EUCLID A., T/SGT.

W V

40-17

T/Sgt. Euclid A. Johnson states regarding the matter of the mistreatment of American prisoners of war while on the march from Bataan- April 9th through 16th 1942.

(8-45) 134

SECRET

Improper conditions under which Ps/W lived
at O'Donnell, Cabanatuan, McKinley and
Bilibid, April 9, 1942 to Feb 4 1945.

(8-45) 356

SECRET

JOHNSON, EUCLID A., T/SGT.

W

40-829

T/Sgt. Euclid A. Johnson states that Sgt. Edward Olson of the 17th Ord. Co. died on the march from Bataan.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, EUCLID A., T/SGT.

W

40-830

T/Sgt. Euclid A. Johnson states that Pvt.
Prospero P. Delano of the 17th ORd. Co.
died on the march from Bataan.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

T/Sgt. Euclid A. Johnson states on February 2, 1943, at Cabanatuan, Dr. Nogi experimented on them to obtain a cure for beri-beri. They went through considerable pain as a result of numerous spinal taps and blood tests. Capt. Vaughan A. Shaw was a witness.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

Beating of Ps/W by Japanese guards, Cabanatuan, November 1944.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, EVAN B.

105-73

Request the interrogation of Evan B.
Johnson, re atrocities committed at Funatsu
POW Camp, Nagoya No. 3, Honshu, Japan.

(9-46)

52

SECRET

Arthur T. DiMeo states at Nagoya 3, in July 45, Lee Roland left his job at the smelter and broke into a storehouse. Yamasta caught him with dried fish and the Japs took turns beating him. Okawa or "Pluto" and Kamikawa or "Porky" are accused. Witnesses listed.

(7-47)

Orig. 35-64-49

SECRET

JOHNSON, EVANS D. SGT.

W 35-64

Sgt. Evans D. Johnson states that at Funatsu POW Camp, Nagoya #3, during July 1945, Pvt. James S. Mann escaped from camp for about two days. He was recaptured and a most severe beating was given him by Hori, and Tanaka with a walking stick and a leather belt. Pvt. Mann lived about 14 days after receiving this beating.

(1-47) 36

SECRET

JOHNSON, EVAN D.

105-73

2nd Ind fr Third ^AArmy Area RE deposition of
Evan D. Johnson inclosed.

(10-46)

134

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

JOHNSON, FLOYD, SGT.

W 36-71

Sgt. Floyd J. Johnson states that at Fukuoka Camp #17, between Decemver 1944 and March 1945, Lt. Eurie, a Jap, had Runge sit on a ladder with a pole between his knees. He sat there until his legs froze of the circulation stopped. Afterward they had to cut off both feet.

(12-46) 3

SECRET

Testimony of E Floyd J. Johnson, Sgt.

He was detained by the Japanese as a prisoner of war from January 43 to Sept. 45. During this period there were at least 250 men who died from starvation or malnutrition. At Camp 17 Omuta Jamesese in charge was Lt. Yuri. Witnesses: Lt. Little, Sgt. Bennett, and Sgt. Wheeler.

(5-46)

17

SECRET

JOHNSON, FLOYD J.

W

36-13

Above reports re beating and resulting death
of Walter R. Johnson at Camp 17 Omuta.
Accused: Sailor and One Army Bandit.
Witness Tom Dunlap.

(12-46) 37

SECRET

JOHNSON, FLOYD J. SGT.

W 36-13

Testimony of Floyd J. Johnson, Sgt.

At Camp 17, Fukioka, Japan about March 45
Cpl. Walter Johnson died as a result of a severe
beating . Witnesses: Cpl. Halas, and Cpl.
Saboda.

(5-46)

21

SECRET

Testimony of Floyd J. Johnson, Sgt.

At Camp 17, Fukioka, Japan about the middle part of October 43, the Japanese locked up in the guard house a Marine by the name of Pavlokus for approx. 37 days on a starvation rations he had sold some of his rice to a fellow American prisoner which was supposed to be against camp regulations. Witnesses the death of Pavlokus were: Capt. Tisdale, Sgt. Bennett, Sgt. Wheeler, and Lt. Little.

(5-46)

14

SECRET

JOHNSON, FLOYD J.

W

36-26

Statement of the above that at Camp 17, William H. Knight was taken to the Sailor by Lt. Little and Tisdale and reported Knight as being a thief. The Sailor hit Knight with a 2 x 4 and is believed to have broken his back.

20 Nov 46

SECRET

JOHNSON, FLOYD J.

105-74

2nd Ind fm 4th Army Area fwding dep of
Floyd J. Johnson, re mistreatment abuse, and
torture of Walter R. Johnson.

(12-46) 365

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

JOHNSON, FLOYD J.

105-74

Lst Ind from Mr. O'Keefe, Subject: Req for
interrogation of Johnson.

(11-46) 258

See 151-11-1069

EASTERN

SECRET

JOHNSON, FLOYD J.

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req dep of Floyd J. Johnson, re
atrocities committed at Fukuoka.

(10-46) 1069

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

JOHNSON, FRANK

V

101-2284

US vs RYOHEI TANAKA

T-144

Beating, abuse, and mistreatment, Failure to discharge duty as camp commander; Failure to provide quarters and shelter, exposing pows to hazards of War, failure to restrain # control camp personnel permitting them to commit cruel and brutal acts against pows, Tokyo Area Pow Detached #11 D.
Sept 44 Aug 45.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-664 Vol I

SECRET

JOHNSON, FREDERICK ARNOLD

W

40-126

Above reports re the execution of Laycock,
Weeks and Fletcher at Santo Tomas.

(1-46) 107

SECRET

JOHNSON, FRED

W 40-610

Alice Mary Johnson states that while at Manila, Juan Rodriguez was machine-gunned by the Japanese after his home was set afire. He died the following day. Witnesses are; Fred Johnson and Carlos Suarez.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, FREDERICK ARNOLD

V & W

41-6

Above reports re general conditions at Los
Banos.

(1-46) 190

SECRET

Capt. Roy A. Wentz states at the New Law Courts Bldg., Capt. Bill Wright was beaten mostly on his back and shoulders by a Jap guard with a club. He died two days later. He had stopped to pick up a cigar butt which was lying on a window sill. "The Killer" is accused. Lt. G. E. Johnson and S/Sgt. Clifford Bachman are witnesses.

(5-46) 3

SECRET

Capt. Roy A. Wentz states at MP Jail, Rangoon, Lt. Bob Angel died from lack of proper medical attention. Lt. LeRoy Butterfield died from beri-beri. Only food they had was rice which wasn't cleaned. Capt. Grant Erwin and Lt. G. E. Johnson are witnesses.

(5-46) 52

SECRET

2nd Lt. Stanley J. Rebecki states at Ofuna,
Lt. (jg) N. W. Imel died on 10 March 1945
from gangrene in his feet as a result of
freezing while forced to mop floors in the
prison barracks barefooted in freezing weather.
Mickey Mouse and "Quack" accused. S/Sgt.
Richard E. Sandlin, Gordon Johnson and Lt.
Sage Johnson are witnesses.

(7-46) x 5

SECRET

JOHNSON, 2nd LT GEORGE

W

40-78

S/Sgt John M Doe reports re the execution
of four Am. POWs at Cabanatuan #3 who tried
to escape from Ft. Drum.

(1-46' 105

SECRET

JOHNSON, GORDON G.

33-28

Ltr fr Nestel RE Request interrogation of
Gordon G. Johnson.

(10-47)

83

SECRET

JOHNSON, GORDON GRANT

W

35-~~744~~

842

Above states that at Ofuna Lt. (J.G.) Lester Imel died while in solitary confinement on 10 March 1945. He had been beaten by Sugeta, Nishi and Asoma and "Kangachyo".

(11-46) ~~3~~
7

SECRET

War Crimes Trial Status Report.

Title of case US vs IIDA, Kakuzo et al.

Abuse, torture, death, beating, neglect,

gross mistreatment Ofuna Provisional

Prisoner of War Camp, Ofuna, Honshu, Japan,

28 Sept 1942 to 1 Sept 1945

(5-47) 2

SECRET

JOHNSON, G. G.

V

101-2269

US vs MASAMORI NISHI

T-237

Abuse, torture, death, beating, neglect, gross
mistreatment, Ofuna Camp, Ofuna, Japan.
28 Sept 42, 1 Sept 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD~~35-2262-1~~**SECRET**

JOHNSON, GEORGE LEROY

W 33-191

Pfc George L. Johnson states that at Hakodate Branch Camp #3, there was a Jap Sgt who was very reluctant to administer medicines even though it was available. General living conditions were very bad and working conditions were worse. 12 hours was a work day.

(1-47) 4

SECRET

JOHNSON, GEORGE LeROY

105-76-21E

Ltr fr Fifth Army Area fwding testimony of
George LeRoy Johnson.

(10-46) 654

260

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

Above states that at Ofuna, 18 PWs were forced to swab the corridor and were beaten by Obara, Sugeta, Asoma and Nishi.

(11-46) 68

SECRET

Ltr fr Capt Williamson to 1st AA req the
interrogation of the following men relative
to identifying Japanese personnel at Ofuna
Interrogation Center,

Bennett, Frank M Jr 1Lt
Boyle, Donald Winser Maj,

Brown, Clifford Amos

Costigan, Joseph G.

Crestiano, Nick

Cross, Joseph E.

Dacier, George A Jr.

Eustis, William R.

Ginsberg, Abraham, Saul

Johnson, Gordon Grant

Johnson, Luther P AOM1/C

Kalmuk, Theodore

Reddon, Charles W

Tindall, Thomas J

White, Donald Foster. Comdr.

Whitemore, ~~Donald Foster Crm~~

SECRET

4 April 1947 (22)

WILLIAM FRANCIS GRANT

JOHNSON, GORDON GRANT

W

35-842

Statement of the above that at Ofuna Norman ~~IMEL~~
~~was~~ was forced to mop the halls barefooted.
where he contracted an infection. No medical
attention was given and he died 10 Mar 45.

8 Oct 45

SECRET

Above states that in May-June 45, 3 PWs, including Lt. (j.g.)-William Ziemer were taken out of their cells and beaten for watching raiding Am. aircraft. Accused: Kitamura.

(11-46) 2

SECRET

Above states that at Ofuna, Dec. 44, he had permission to go to the latrine, when returning Sugeta accused him of turning a latch on the door and beat him severely.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

Above states that at Ofuna he was beaten for using more blankets than was thought necessary.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

Above states that at Ofuna he and two others were beaten by Kohara, Feb. 45, when their names were found scratched on the wall. Commander O'Kane was forced to hit them.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

Above states that at Ofuna, June 1945, when a slice of bread was found missing the 8 mess men were beaten. The next day 50 PWs were lined up b Kohara and hit with a wooden club.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

JOHNSON, GORDON GRANT

W

Statement of the above that two pows died of beri
beri and malnutrition. Kenneth Flynn and William
Ziemer are the victims.

STATEMENT

35-842

8 Oct 45

SECRET

JOHNSON, GORDON GRANT

W

Statement of the above that Hunt died in camp as
a result of burns suffered when his plane hit.
Donald Stanley is also witness.

STATEMENT
35-842

8 Oct 45

SECRET

JOHNSON, GORDON G.

105-71

1st Ind fm 1st Army A fwding dep of
Gordon G. Johnson re atrocities committed
at Ofuma Interrogation center.

(1-47) 294

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

JOHNSON, GORDON C. MR.

105-71

2nd Ind fr First Army Area RE Information
requested fr Mr. Gordon C. Johnson was
fwded by 1st Ind this office dtd 28 Jan 47.

(2-47)

325

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET